

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
14 December 2000 (14.12.2000)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 00/75338 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: C12N 15/51,
C07K 14/18, 16/18, A61K 38/00, 39/00

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/15446

(22) International Filing Date: 2 June 2000 (02.06.2000)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/137,693 4 June 1999 (04.06.1999) US

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier application:
US 60/137,693 (CON)
Filed on 4 June 1999 (04.06.1999)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA as represented by THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES [US/US]; Office of Technology Transfer, National Institutes of Health, Suite 325, 6011 Executive Boulevard, Rockville, MD 20852 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): YANAGI, Masayuki [JP/US]; 257 Congressional Lane, #402, Rockville, MD

20852 (US). BUKH, Jens [DK/US]; 2018 Baltimore Road #J42, Rockville, MD 20851 (US). EMERSON, Suzanne, U. [US/US]; 4517 Everett Street, Kensington, MD 20895 (US). PURCELL, Robert, H. [US/US]; 17517 White Ground Road, Boyds, MD 20841 (US).

(74) Agents: FEILER, William, S. et al.; Morgan & Finnegan, L.L.P., 345 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10154 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

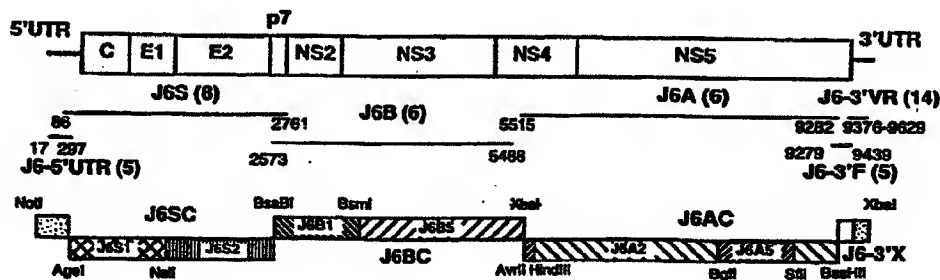
(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: CLONED GENOME OF INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS C VIRUS OF GENOTYPE 2a AND USES THEREOF



(57) Abstract: The present invention discloses nucleic acid sequence which encodes infectious hepatitis C virus of strain HC-J6_{CH}, genotype 2a, and the use of the sequence, and polypeptides encoded by all or part of the sequence, in the development of vaccines and diagnostics for HCV and in the development of screening assays for the identification of antiviral agents for HCV.

WO 00/75338 A2

-1-

Title Of Invention

Cloned Genome Of Infectious
Hepatitis C Virus of Genotype 2a And Uses Thereof

Field Of Invention

5 The present invention relates to molecular approaches to the production of nucleic acid sequence which comprises the genome of infectious hepatitis C virus. In particular, the invention provides a nucleic acid sequence which comprises the genome of an
10 infectious hepatitis C virus of genotype 2a. The invention therefore relates to the use of the nucleic acid sequence and polypeptides encoded by all or part of the sequence in the development of vaccines and
15 diagnostic assays for HCV and in the development of screening assays for the identification of antiviral agents for HCV.

Background Of Invention

20 Hepatitis C virus (HCV) has a positive-sense single-strand RNA genome and is a member of the genus *Hepacivirus* within the *Flaviviridae* family of viruses (Rice, 1996). As for all positive-stranded RNA viruses, the genome of HCV functions as mRNA from which all viral proteins necessary for propagation are translated.

25 The viral genome of HCV is approximately 9600 nucleotides (nts) in length and consists of a highly conserved 5' untranslated region (UTR), a single long open reading frame (ORF) of approximately 9,000 nts and a complex 3' UTR. The 5' UTR contains an internal
30 ribosomal entry site (Tsukiyama-Kohara et al., 1992;
35

- 2 -

0 Honda et al., 1996). The 3' UTR consists of a short
variable region, a polypyrimidine tract of variable
length and, at the 3' end, a highly conserved region of
approximately 100 nucleotides (Kolykhalov et al., 1996;
5 Tanaka et al., 1995; Tanaka et al., 1996; Yamada et al.,
1996). The last 46 nucleotides of this conserved region
were predicted to form a stable stem-loop structure
thought to be critical for viral replication (Blight and
10 Rice, 1997; Ito and Lai, 1997; Tsuchihara et al., 1997).
The ORF encodes a large polypeptide precursor that is
cleaved into at least 10 proteins by host and viral
proteinases (Rice, 1996). The predicted envelope
proteins contain several conserved N-linked
15 glycosylation sites and cysteine residues (Okamoto et
al., 1992a). The NS3 gene encodes a serine protease and
an RNA helicase and the NS5B gene encodes an RNA-
dependent RNA polymerase.

20 A remarkable characteristic of HCV is its
genetic heterogeneity, which is manifested throughout
the genome (Bukh et al., 1995). The most heterogeneous
regions of the genome are found in the envelope genes,
in particular the hypervariable region 1 (HVR1) at the
25 N-terminus of E2 (Hijikata et al., 1991; Weiner et al.,
1991). HCV circulates as a quasispecies of closely
related genomes in an infected individual. Globally,
six major HCV genotypes (genotypes 1-6) and multiple
30 subtypes (a, b, c, etc.) have been identified (Bukh et
al., 1993; Simmonds et al., 1993).

The nucleotide and deduced amino acid
sequences among isolates within a quasispecies generally
differ by < 2%, whereas those between isolates of
35 different genotypes vary by as much as 35%. Genotypes

- 3 -

1, 2 and 3 are found worldwide and constitute more than 90% of the HCV infections in North and South America, Europe, Russia, China, Japan and Australia (Forns and Bukh, 1998). Throughout these regions genotype 1 accounts for the majority of HCV infections but genotypes 2 and 3 each account for 5-15%.

At present, more than 80% of individuals infected with HCV become chronically infected and these chronically infected individuals have a relatively high risk of developing chronic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma (Hoofnagle, 1997). The only effective therapy for chronic hepatitis C, interferon (IFN), alone or in combination with ribavirin, induces a sustained response in less than 50% of treated patients (Davis et al., 1998; McHutchinson et al., 1998). Consequently, HCV is currently the most common cause of end stage liver failure and the reason for about 30% of liver transplants performed in the U.S. (Hoofnagle, 1997). In addition, a number of recent studies suggested that the severity of liver disease and the outcome of therapy may be genotype-dependent (reviewed in Bukh et al., 1997). In particular, these studies suggested that infection with HCV genotype 1b was associated with more severe liver disease (Brechot, 1997) and a poorer response to IFN therapy (Fried and Hoofnagle, 1995). As a result of the inability to develop a universally effective therapy against HCV infection, it is estimated that there are still more than 25,000 new infections yearly in the U.S. (Alter 1997) Moreover, since there is no vaccine for HCV, HCV remains a serious public health problem.

- 4 -

Despite the intense interest in the development of vaccines and therapies for HCV, progress has been hindered by the absence of a useful cell culture system and the lack of any small animal model for laboratory study. For example, while replication of HCV in several cell lines has been reported, such observations have turned out not to be highly reproducible. In addition, the chimpanzee is the only animal model, other than man, for this disease. Consequently, HCV has been studied only by using clinical materials obtained from patients or experimentally infected chimpanzees, an animal model whose availability is very limited.

However, several researchers have recently reported the construction of infectious cDNA clones of HCV, the identification of which would permit a more effective search for susceptible cell lines and facilitate molecular analysis of the viral genes and their function. For example, Yoo et al., and Dash et al., (1997) (1995) reported that RNA transcripts from cDNA clones of HCV-1 (genotype 1a) and HCV-N (genotype 1b), respectively, resulted in viral replication after transfection into human hepatoma cell lines. Unfortunately, the viability of these clones was not tested in vivo and concerns were raised about the infectivity of these cDNA clones in vitro (Fausto, 1997). In addition, both clones did not contain the terminal 98 conserved nucleotides at the very 3' end of the UTR.

Kolykhalov et al., (1997) and Yanagi et al. (1997, 1998) reported the derivation from HCV strains H77 (genotype 1a) and HC-J4 (genotype 1b) of cDNA clones

- 5 -

of HCV that are infectious for chimpanzees. However, while these infectious clones will aid in studying HCV replication and pathogenesis and will provide an important tool for development of in vitro replication and propagation systems, it is important to have infectious clones of more than one genotype, given the extensive genetic heterogeneity of HCV and the potential impact of such heterogeneity on the development of effective therapies and vaccines for HCV.

In addition, synthetic chimeric viruses can be used to map the functional regions of viruses with different phenotypes. In flaviviruses and pestiviruses, infectious chimeric viruses have been successfully engineered to express different functional units of related viruses (Bray and Lai, 1991; Pletnev et al., 1992, 1998; Vassilev et al., 1997) and in some cases it has been possible to make chimeras between non-related or distantly related viruses. For instance, the IRES element of poliovirus or bovine viral diarrhoea virus has been replaced with IRES sequences from HCV (Frolov et al., 1998; Lu and Wimmer, 1996; Zhao et al., 1999). Recently, the construction of an infectious chimera of two closely related HCV subtypes has been reported. The chimera contained the complete ORF of a genotype 1b strain but had the 5' and 3' termini of a genotype 1a strain (Yanagi et al., 1998).

It is important to determine whether chimeras constructed from more divergent HCV strains are infectious because such chimeras could be used to define the functions of viral units and to dissect the immune response.

- 6 -

Summary Of The Invention

5 The present invention relates to nucleic acid sequence which comprises the genome of infectious hepatitis C virus and in particular, nucleic acid
10 sequence which comprises the genome of infectious hepatitis C virus of genotype 2a. It is therefore an object of the invention to provide nucleic acid sequence which encodes infectious hepatitis C virus. Such
15 nucleic acid sequence is referred to throughout the application as "infectious nucleic acid sequence".

For the purposes of this application, nucleic acid sequence refers to RNA, DNA, cDNA or any variant thereof capable of directing host organism synthesis of
15 a hepatitis C virus polypeptide. It is understood that nucleic acid sequence encompasses nucleic acid sequences, which due to degeneracy, encode the same polypeptide sequence as the nucleic acid sequences
20 described herein.

The invention also relates to the use of the infectious nucleic acid sequences to produce chimeric genomes consisting of portions of the open reading frames of nucleic acid sequences of other genotypes
25 (including, but not limited to, genotypes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6) and subtypes (including, but not limited to, subtypes 1a, 1b, 2a, 2b, 2c, 3a, 4a-4f, 5a and 6a) of HCV. For example, infectious nucleic acid sequence of
30 the 2a strain HC-J6, described herein can be used to produce chimeras with sequences from the genomes of other strains of HCV from different genotypes or subtypes. Nucleic acid sequences which comprise sequences from two or more HCV genotypes or subtypes are
35 designated "chimeric nucleic acid sequences".

- 7 -

5 The invention further relates to mutations of the infectious nucleic acid sequence of the invention where mutation includes, but is not limited to, point mutations, deletions and insertions. In one embodiment, a gene or fragment thereof can be deleted to determine the effect of the deleted gene or genes on the properties of the encoded virus such as its virulence and its ability to replicate. In an alternative
10 embodiment, a mutation may be introduced into the infectious nucleic acid sequences to examine the effect of the mutation on the properties of the virus.

The invention also relates to the introduction of mutations or deletions into the infectious nucleic acid sequence in order to produce an attenuated
15 hepatitis C virus suitable for vaccine development.

The invention further relates to the use of the infectious nucleic acid sequence to produce attenuated viruses via passage in vitro or in vivo of
20 the viruses produced by transfection of a host cell with the infectious nucleic acid sequence.

The present invention also relates to the use of the nucleic acid sequence of the invention or
25 fragments thereof in the production of polypeptides where "nucleic acid sequence of the invention" refers to infectious nucleic acid sequence, mutations of infectious nucleic acid sequence, chimeric nucleic acid sequence and sequences which comprise the genome of
30 attenuated viruses produced from the infectious nucleic acid sequence of the invention. In one embodiment, said polypeptide or polypeptides are fully or partially purified from hepatitis C virus produced by cells
35 transfected with nucleic acid sequence of the invention.

- 8 -

In another embodiment, the polypeptide or polypeptides are produced recombinantly from a fragment of the nucleic acid sequences of the invention. In yet another embodiment, the polypeptides are chemically synthesized.

5 The polypeptides of the invention, especially structural polypeptides, can serve as immunogens in the development of vaccines or as antigens in the development of diagnostic assays for detecting the presence of HCV in biological samples.

10 The invention therefore also relates to vaccines for use in immunizing mammals especially humans against hepatitis C. In one embodiment, the vaccine comprises one or more polypeptides made from the nucleic acid sequence of the invention or fragment thereof. In
15 a second embodiment, the vaccine comprises a hepatitis C virus produced by transfection of host cells with the nucleic acid sequences of the invention.

20 The present invention therefore relates to methods for preventing hepatitis C in a mammal. In one embodiment the method comprises administering to a mammal a polypeptide or polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid sequence of the invention in an amount
25 effective to induce protective immunity to hepatitis C. In another embodiment, the method of prevention comprises administering to a mammal a hepatitis C virus of the invention in an amount effective to induce
30 protective immunity against hepatitis C.

35 In yet another embodiment, the method of protection comprises administering to a mammal the nucleic acid sequence of the invention or a fragment thereof in an amount effective to induce protective immunity against hepatitis C.

- 9 -

The invention also relates to hepatitis C viruses produced by host cells transfected with the nucleic acid sequence of the present invention.

The invention therefore also provides
5 pharmaceutical compositions comprising the nucleic acid sequence of the invention and/or the encoded hepatitis C viruses. The invention further provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising polypeptides encoded by the
10 nucleic acid sequence of the invention or fragments thereof. The pharmaceutical compositions of the invention may be used prophylactically or therapeutically.

The invention also relates to antibodies to
15 the hepatitis C virus of the invention or their encoded polypeptides and to pharmaceutical compositions comprising these antibodies.

The invention also relates to the use of the
20 nucleic acid sequences of the invention to identify cell lines capable of supporting the replication of HCV in vitro.

The invention further relates to the use of
25 the nucleic acid sequences of the invention or their encoded viral enzymes (e.g. NS3 serine protease, NS3 helicase, NS5B RNA polymerase) to develop screening assays to identify antiviral agents for HCV.

30 Brief Description Of Figures

Figure 1 shows the amplification and cloning
of hepatitis C virus genotype 2a (strain HC-J6_{ch}). The
nucleotide positions correspond to the sequence of
PJ6CF, a full length cDNA clone of hepatitis C virus,
35 genotype 2a, strain HC-J6_{ch}. Products from polymerase

- 10 -

chain reaction are also shown. The names of the clones obtained from these products are indicated (number of clones sequenced are shown in parenthesis). The composition of the full-length cDNA clone is shown at the bottom. The restriction enzymes used for cloning are indicated. An *Xba*I site in HC-J6_{CH} was eliminated by a silent substitution at position 5494.

Figure 2 shows tree analysis of clones amplified from an infectious acute phase plasma pool generated in a chimpanzee inoculated with human plasma containing strain HC-J6 (Okamoto et al., 1991) as well as a tree of the predicted polyprotein sequence of HC-J6_{CH} and the infectious HC-J6_{CH} cDNA clone (pJ6CF). The nucleotide positions with deletions or insertions were stripped in the analysis of the clones. Multiple sequence alignments and tree analyses were performed with GeneWorks (Oxford Molecular Group) (Bukh et al., 1995). Genotype designations are indicated. Other sequences included in the analysis are HC-J8 (Okamoto et al., 1992), genotype 1a infectious clone BEBE1 (Nakao et al., 1996), H77C (Yanagi et al., 1997); genotype 1b infectious clone J4L6S (Yanagi et al., 1998). The scale in each tree indicates the calculated genetic distance.

Figure 3 shows the alignment of the hypervariable region 1 sequences from 8 J6S clones of strain HC-J6_{CH}. HC-J6_{CH} represents the consensus amino acid sequence of the infectious plasma pool from an experimentally infected chimpanzee. HC-J6 is the published amino acid sequence of the original inoculum (Okamoto et al., 1991).

Figure 4 shows the construction of four intertypic chimeric cDNA clones. White boxes are

-11-

sequences derived from genotype 2a clone pJ6CF, and
black boxes are sequences derived from genotype 1a clone
pCV-H77C (Yanagi et al., 1997). An *NdeI* site (mutation
at position 9158 of pCV-H77C) was eliminated and an
artificial *NdeI* site (mutation at position 2765 of
5 pCV-H77C) was created by site-directed mutagenesis;
silent mutations are underlined.

Figures 5A and 5B show the alignment of the
nucleotide sequences of the 5' (Fig. 5A) and 3' UTRs
(Fig. 5B) and the amino acid sequences of E2/p7/NS2
10 junctions (Fig. 5B) in the intertypic 1a, 2a chimeric
cDNA clones. In the 5' UTR alignment, the first 39 nts
of core believed to be important for the IRES function
were included (Lemon and Honda, 1997). Top line: the
15 sequence of the infectious genotype 1a clone pCV-H77C
(Yanagi et al., 1997). Bottom line: the sequence of the
infectious genotype 2a clone pJ6CF. Dot: identity with
the sequence of H77C. Capital letter: different from the
sequence of H77C. Dash: deletion. Bold face: initiation
20 or stop codon of the ORF. Underlined: *AgeI* cleavage
site. Arrow: putative sites in the HCV polyprotein
cleaved by host signal peptidases. Numbering
corresponds to the sequence of pCV-H77C.

25 Figures 6A-6F show the nucleotide sequence of
the infectious hepatitis C virus clone of genotype 1a
strain H77C and Figures 6G-6H show the amino acid
sequence encoded by the clone.

30 Figures 7A-7F show the nucleotide sequence of
the infectious hepatitis C virus clone of genotype 1b
strain HC-J4 and Figures 7G-H show the amino acid
sequence encoded by the clone.

35

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

- 12 -

DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to nucleic acid sequence which comprises the genome of an infectious hepatitis C virus. More specifically, the invention
5 relates to nucleic acid sequence which encodes infectious hepatitis C virus of strain HC-J6_{CH}, genotype 2a. The infectious nucleic acid sequence of the invention is shown in SEQ ID NO:1 and is contained in a
10 plasmid construct deposited with the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) on May 28, 1999 and having ATCC accession number PTA-153.

The invention also relates to "chimeric nucleic acid sequences" where the chimeric nucleic acid
15 sequences consist of open-reading frame sequences and/or 5' and/or 3' untranslated sequences taken from nucleic acid sequences of hepatitis C viruses of different genotypes or subtypes.

In one embodiment, the chimeric nucleic acid
20 sequence consists of sequence from the genome of infectious HCV of genotype 2a which encodes structural polypeptides and sequence from the genome of a HCV of a different genotype or subtype which encodes
25 nonstructural polypeptides.

Alternatively, the nonstructural region of infectious HCV of genotype 2a and structural region of a HCV of a different genotype or subtype may be combined.
30 This will result in a chimeric nucleic acid sequence consisting of sequence from the genome of infectious HCV of genotype 2a which encodes nonstructural polypeptides and sequence from the genome of a HCV of a another
35 genotype or subtype which encodes structural polypeptides.

- 13 -

Preferably, the nucleic acid sequence from the genome of the infectious HCV clone of genotype 1a (deposited with the ATCC on June 2, 1999 ; Figures 6A-6F), or the nucleic acid sequence from the genome of the infectious HCV clone of genotype 1b (ATCC accession number 209596; Figures 7A-7F) is used to construct the chimeric nucleic acid sequence with the HCV of genotype 2a of the invention.

It is believed that the construction of such chimeric nucleic acid sequences will be of importance in studying the growth and virulence properties of hepatitis C virus and in the production of candidate hepatitis C virus vaccines suitable to confer protection against multiple genotypes of HCV. For example, one might produce a "multivalent" vaccine by putting epitopes from several genotypes or subtypes into one clone. Alternatively one might replace just a single gene from an infectious sequence with the corresponding gene from the genomic sequence of a strain from another genotype or subtype or create a chimeric gene which contains portions of a gene from two genotypes or subtypes. Examples of genes which could be replaced or which could be made chimeric, include, but are not limited to, the E1, E2 and NS4 genes.

The invention further relates to mutations of the infectious nucleic acid sequences where "mutations" include, but are not limited to, point mutations, deletions and insertions. Of course, one of ordinary skill in the art would recognize that the size of the insertions would be limited by the ability of the resultant nucleic acid sequence to be properly packaged within the virion. Such mutations could be produced by

- 14 -

techniques known to those of skill in the art such as site-directed mutagenesis, fusion PCR, and restriction digestion followed by religation.

In one embodiment, mutagenesis might be undertaken to determine sequences that are important for viral properties such as replication or virulence. For example, one may introduce a mutation into the infectious nucleic acid sequence which eliminates the cleavage site between the NS4A and NS4B polypeptides to examine the effects on viral replication and processing of the polypeptide.

Alternatively, one may delete all or part of a gene or of the 5' or 3' nontranslated region contained in an infectious nucleic acid sequence and then transfect a host cell (animal or cell culture) with the mutated sequence and measure viral replication in the host by methods known in the art such as RT-PCR. Preferred genes include, but are not limited to, the P7, NS4B and NS5A genes. Of course, those of ordinary skill in the art will understand that deletion of part of a gene, preferably the central portion of the gene, may be preferable to deletion of the entire gene in order to conserve the cleavage site boundaries which exist between proteins in the HCV polyprotein and which are necessary for proper processing of the polyprotein.

In the alternative, if the transfection is into a host animal such as a chimpanzee, one can monitor the virulence phenotype of the virus produced by transfection of the mutated infectious nucleic acid sequence by methods known in the art such as measurement of liver enzyme levels (alanine aminotransferase (ALT) or isocitrate dehydrogenase (ICD)) or by histopathology

- 15 -

of liver biopsies. Thus, mutations of the infectious nucleic acid sequences may be useful in the production of attenuated HCV strains suitable for vaccine use.

The invention also relates to the use of the infectious nucleic acid sequence of the present invention to produce attenuated viral strains via passage in vitro or in vivo of the virus produced by transfection with the infectious nucleic acid sequence.

The present invention therefore relates to the use of the nucleic acid sequence of the invention to identify cell lines capable of supporting the replication of HCV.

In particular, it is contemplated that the mutations of the infectious nucleic acid sequence of the invention and the production of chimeric sequences as discussed above may be useful in identifying sequences critical for cell culture adaptation of HCV and hence, may be useful in identifying cell lines capable of supporting HCV replication.

Transfection of tissue culture cells with the nucleic acid sequences of the invention may be done by methods of transfection known in the art such as electroporation, precipitation with DEAE-Dextran or calcium phosphate or liposomes.

In one such embodiment, the method comprises the growing of animal cells, especially human cells, in vitro and transfecting the cells with the nucleic acid of the invention, then determining if the cells show indicia of HCV infection. Such indicia include the detection of viral antigens in the cell, for example, by immunofluorescence procedures well known in the art; the detection of viral polypeptides by Western blotting

- 16 -

0 using antibodies specific therefor; and the detection of newly transcribed viral RNA within the cells via methods such as RT-PCR. The presence of live, infectious virus particles following such tests may also be shown by
5 injection of cell culture medium or cell lysates into healthy, susceptible animals, with subsequent exhibition of the signs and symptoms of HCV infection.

Suitable cells or cell lines for culturing HCV include, but are not limited to, lymphocyte and
10 hepatocyte cell lines known in the art.

Alternatively, primary hepatocytes can be cultured, and then infected with HCV; or, the hepatocyte cultures could be derived from the livers of infected
15 chimpanzees. In addition, various immortalization methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art can be used to obtain cell lines derived from hepatocyte cultures. For example, primary hepatocyte cultures may be fused to a variety of cells to maintain stability.
20

The present invention further relates to the in vitro and in vivo production of hepatitis C viruses from the nucleic acid sequences of the invention.

In one embodiment, the sequences of the
25 invention can be inserted into an expression vector that functions in eukaryotic cells. Eukaryotic expression vectors suitable for producing high efficiency gene transfer in vivo are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art and include, but are not limited to,
30 plasmids, vaccinia viruses, retroviruses, adenoviruses and adeno-associated viruses.

In another embodiment, the sequences contained in the recombinant expression vector can be transcribed
35 in vitro by methods known to those of ordinary skill in

- 17 -

the art in order to produce RNA transcripts which encode the hepatitis C viruses of the invention. The hepatitis C viruses of the invention may then be produced by transfecting cells by methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art with either the in vitro transcription mixture containing the RNA transcripts or with the recombinant expression vectors containing the nucleic acid sequences described herein.

The hepatitis C viruses produced from the sequences of the invention may be purified or partially purified from the transfected cells by methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art. In a preferred embodiment, the viruses are partially purified prior to their use as immunogens in the pharmaceutical compositions and vaccines of the present invention.

The present invention therefore relates to the use of the hepatitis C viruses produced from the nucleic acid sequences of the invention as immunogens in live or killed (e.g., formalin inactivated) vaccines to prevent hepatitis C in a mammal.

In an alternative embodiment, the immunogen of the present invention may be an infectious nucleic acid sequence, a chimeric nucleic acid sequence, or a mutated infectious nucleic acid sequence which encodes a hepatitis C virus. Where the sequence is a cDNA sequence, the cDNAs and their RNA transcripts may be used to transfect a mammal by direct injection into the liver tissue of the mammal as described in the Examples.

Alternatively, direct gene transfer may be accomplished via administration of a eukaryotic expression vector containing a nucleic acid sequence of the invention.

- 18 -

o In yet another embodiment, the immunogen may be a polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid sequences of the invention. The present invention therefore also relates to polypeptides produced from the nucleic acid sequences of the invention or fragments thereof. In one
5 embodiment, polypeptides of the present invention can be recombinantly produced by synthesis from the nucleic acid sequences of the invention or isolated fragments thereof, and purified, or partially purified, from
10 transfected cells using methods already known in the art. In an alternative embodiment, the polypeptides may be purified or partially purified from viral particles produced via transfection of a host cell with the
15 nucleic acid sequences of the invention. Such polypeptides might, for example, include either capsid or envelope polypeptides prepared from the sequences of the present invention.

20 When used as immunogens, the nucleic acid sequences of the invention, or the polypeptides or viruses produced therefrom, are preferably partially purified prior to use as immunogens in pharmaceutical compositions and vaccines of the present invention.
25 When used as a vaccine, the sequences and the polypeptide and virus products thereof, can be administered alone or in a suitable diluent, including, but not limited to, water, saline, or some type of
30 buffered medium. The vaccine according to the present invention may be administered to an animal, especially a mammal, and most especially a human, by a variety of routes, including, but not limited to, intradermally, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or in any combination
35 thereof.

- 19 -

Suitable amounts of material to administer for prophylactic and therapeutic purposes will vary depending on the route selected and the immunogen (nucleic acid, virus, polypeptide) administered. One skilled in the art will appreciate that the amounts to be administered for any particular treatment protocol can be readily determined without undue experimentation. The vaccines of the present invention may be administered once or periodically until a suitable titer of anti-HCV antibodies appear in the blood. For an immunogen consisting of a nucleic acid sequence, a suitable amount of nucleic acid sequence to be used for prophylactic purposes might be expected to fall in the range of from about 100 μ g to about 5 mg and most preferably in the range of from about 500 μ g to about 2mg. For a polypeptide, a suitable amount to use for prophylactic purposes is preferably 100 ng to 100 μ g and for a virus 10^2 to 10^6 infectious doses. Such administration will, of course, occur prior to any sign of HCV infection.

A vaccine of the present invention may be employed in such forms as capsules, liquid solutions, suspensions or elixirs for oral administration, or sterile liquid forms such as solutions or suspensions. An inert carrier is preferably used, such as saline or phosphate-buffered saline, or any such carrier in which the HCV of the present invention can be suitably suspended. The vaccines may be in the form of single dose preparations or in multi-dose flasks which can be utilized for mass-vaccination programs of both animals and humans. For purposes of using the vaccines of the present invention reference is made to Remington's

- 20 -

° Pharmaceutical Sciences, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Pa., Osol (Ed.) (1980); and New Trends and Developments in Vaccines, Voller et al. (Eds.), University Park Press, Baltimore, Md. (1978), both of which provide much
5 useful information for preparing and using vaccines. Of course, the polypeptides of the present invention, when used as vaccines, can include, as part of the composition or emulsion, a suitable adjuvant, such as
10 alum (or aluminum hydroxide) when humans are to be vaccinated, to further stimulate production of antibodies by immune cells. When nucleic acids, viruses or polypeptides are used for vaccination purposes, other specific adjuvants such as CpG motifs (Krieg, A.K. et
15 al. (1995) and (1996)), may prove useful.

When the nucleic acids, viruses and polypeptides of the present invention are used as vaccines or inocula, they will normally exist as
20 physically discrete units suitable as a unitary dosage for animals, especially mammals, and most especially humans, wherein each unit will contain a predetermined quantity of active material calculated to produce the desired immunogenic effect in association with the
25 required diluent. The dose of said vaccine or inoculum according to the present invention is administered at least once. In order to increase the antibody level, a second or booster dose may be administered at some time after the initial dose. The need for, and timing of,
30 such booster dose will, of course, be determined within the sound judgment of the administrator of such vaccine or inoculum and according to sound principles well known in the art. For example, such booster dose could
35 reasonably be expected to be advantageous at some time

- 21 -

between about 2 weeks to about 6 months following the initial vaccination. Subsequent doses may be administered as indicated.

The nucleic acid sequences, viruses and polypeptides of the present invention can also be administered for purposes of therapy, where a mammal, especially a primate, and most especially a human, is already infected, as shown by well known diagnostic measures. When the nucleic acid sequences, viruses or polypeptides of the present invention are used for such therapeutic purposes, much of the same criteria will apply as when it is used as a vaccine, except that inoculation will occur post-infection. Thus, when the nucleic acid sequences, viruses or polypeptides of the present invention are used as therapeutic agents in the treatment of infection, the therapeutic agent comprises a pharmaceutical composition containing a sufficient amount of said nucleic acid sequences, viruses or polypeptides so as to elicit a therapeutically effective response in the organism to be treated. Of course, the amount of pharmaceutical composition to be administered will, as for vaccines, vary depending on the immunogen contained therein (nucleic acid, polypeptide, virus) and on the route of administration.

The therapeutic agent according to the present invention can thus be administered by subcutaneous, intramuscular or intradermal routes. One skilled in the art will certainly appreciate that the amounts to be administered for any particular treatment protocol can be readily determined without undue experimentation. Of course, the actual amounts will vary depending on the route of administration as well as the sex, age, and

- 22 -

clinical status of the subject which, in the case of human patients, is to be determined with the sound judgment of the clinician.

The therapeutic agent of the present invention can be employed in such forms as capsules, liquid solutions, suspensions or elixirs, or sterile liquid forms such as solutions or suspensions. An inert carrier is preferably used, such as saline, phosphate-buffered saline, or any such carrier in which the HCV of the present invention can be suitably suspended. The therapeutic agents may be in the form of single dose preparations or in the multi-dose flasks which can be utilized for mass-treatment programs of both animals and humans. Of course, when the nucleic acid sequences, viruses or polypeptides of the present invention are used as therapeutic agents they may be administered as a single dose or as a series of doses, depending on the situation as determined by the person conducting the treatment.

The nucleic acids, polypeptides and viruses of the present invention can also be utilized in the production of antibodies against HCV. The term "antibody" is herein used to refer to immunoglobulin molecules and immunologically active portions of immunoglobulin molecules. Examples of antibody molecules are intact immunoglobulin molecules, substantially intact immunoglobulin molecules and portions of an immunoglobulin molecule, including those portions known in the art as Fab, F(ab')₂ and F(v) as well as chimeric antibody molecules.

Thus, the polypeptides, viruses and nucleic acid sequences of the present invention can be used in

- 23 -

the generation of antibodies that immunoreact (i.e., specific binding between an antigenic determinant-containing molecule and a molecule containing an antibody combining site such as a whole antibody molecule or an active portion thereof) with antigenic determinants on the surface of hepatitis C virus particles.

The present invention therefore also relates to antibodies produced following immunization with the nucleic acid sequences, viruses or polypeptides of the present invention. These antibodies are typically produced by immunizing a mammal with an immunogen or vaccine to induce antibody molecules having immunospecificity for polypeptides or viruses produced in response to infection with the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention. When used in generating such antibodies, the nucleic acid sequences, viruses, or polypeptides of the present invention may be linked to some type of carrier molecule. The resulting antibody molecules are then collected from said mammal. Antibodies produced according to the present invention have the unique advantage of being generated in response to authentic, functional polypeptides produced according to the actual cloned HCV genome.

The antibody molecules of the present invention may be polyclonal or monoclonal. Monoclonal antibodies are readily produced by methods well known in the art. Portions of immunoglobulin molecules, such as Fabs, as well as chimeric antibodies, may also be produced by methods well known to those of ordinary skill in the art of generating such antibodies.

- 24 -

0 The antibodies according to the present invention may also be contained in blood, plasma, serum, hybridoma supernatants, and the like. Alternatively, the antibody of the present invention is isolated to the extent desired by well known techniques such as, for example, using DEAE Sephadex. The antibodies produced according to the present invention may be further purified so as to obtain specific classes or subclasses of antibody such as IgM, IgG, IgA, and the like. 5 Antibodies of the IgG class are preferred for purposes of passive protection. 10

The antibodies of the present invention are useful in the prevention and treatment of diseases caused by hepatitis C virus in animals, especially mammals, and most especially humans. 15

In providing the antibodies of the present invention to a recipient mammal, preferably a human, the dosage of administered antibodies will vary depending on such factors as the mammal's age, weight, height, sex, general medical condition, previous medical history, and the like. 20

In general, it will be advantageous to provide the recipient mammal with a dosage of antibodies in the range of from about 1 mg/kg body weight to about 10 mg/kg body weight of the mammal, although a lower or higher dose may be administered if found desirable. Such antibodies will normally be administered by intravenous or intramuscular route as an inoculum. The antibodies of the present invention are intended to be provided to the recipient subject in an amount sufficient to prevent, lessen or attenuate the severity, extent or duration of any existing infection. 25 30 35

- 25 -

0 The antibodies prepared by use of the nucleic
acid sequences, viruses or polypeptides of the present
invention are also highly useful for diagnostic
purposes. For example, the antibodies can be used as in
5 vitro diagnostic agents to test for the presence of HCV
in biological samples taken from animals, especially
humans. Such assays include, but are not limited to,
radioimmunoassays, EIA, fluorescence, Western blot
10 analysis and ELISAs. In one such embodiment, the
biological sample is contacted with antibodies of the
present invention and a labeled second antibody is used
to detect the presence of HCV to which the antibodies
are bound.

15 Such assays may be, for example, direct where
the labeled first antibody is immunoreactive with the
antigen, such as, for example, a polypeptide on the
surface of the virus; indirect where a labeled second
20 antibody is reactive with the first antibody; a
competitive protocol such as would involve the addition
of a labeled antigen; or sandwich where both labeled and
unlabeled antibody are used, as well as other protocols
well known and described in the art.

25 In one embodiment, an immunoassay method would
utilize an antibody specific for HCV envelope
determinants and would further comprise the steps of
contacting a biological sample with the HCV-specific
30 antibody and then detecting the presence of HCV material
in the test sample using one of the types of assay
protocols as described above. Polypeptides and
antibodies produced according to the present invention
may also be supplied in the form of a kit, either
35 present in vials as purified material, or present in

- 26 -

- ° compositions and suspended in suitable diluents as previously described.

In a preferred embodiment, such a diagnostic test kit for detection of HCV antigens in a test sample comprises in combination a series of containers, each container a reagent needed for such assay. Thus, one such container would contain a specific amount of HCV-specific antibody as already described, a second container would contain a diluent for suspension of the sample to be tested, a third container would contain a positive control and an additional container would contain a negative control. An additional container could contain a blank.

For all prophylactic, therapeutic and diagnostic uses, the antibodies of the invention and other reagents, plus appropriate devices and accessories, may be provided in the form of a kit so as to facilitate ready availability and ease of use.

The present invention also relates to the use of nucleic acid sequences and polypeptides of the present invention to screen potential antiviral agents for antiviral activity against HCV. Such screening methods are known by those of skill in the art.

Generally, the antiviral agents are tested at a variety of concentrations, for their effect on preventing viral replication in cell culture systems which support viral replication, and then for an inhibition of infectivity or of viral pathogenicity (and a low level of toxicity) in an animal model system.

In one embodiment, animal cells (especially human cells) transfected with the nucleic acid sequences of the invention are cultured in vitro and the cells are

- 27 -

° treated with a candidate antiviral agent (a chemical, peptide etc.) by adding the candidate agent to the medium. The treated cells are then exposed, possibly under transfecting or fusing conditions known in the art, to the nucleic acid sequences of the present invention. A sufficient period of time would then be allowed to pass for infection to occur, following which the presence or absence of viral replication would be determined versus untreated control cells by methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art. Such methods include, but are not limited to, the detection of viral antigens in the cell, for example, by immunofluorescence procedures well known in the art; the detection of viral polypeptides by Western blotting using antibodies specific therefor; the detection of newly transcribed viral RNA within the cells by RT-PCR; and the detection of the presence of live, infectious virus particles by injection of cell culture medium or cell lysates into healthy, susceptible animals, with subsequent exhibition of the signs and symptoms of HCV infection. A comparison of results obtained for control cells (treated only with nucleic acid sequence) with those obtained for treated cells (nucleic acid sequence and antiviral agent) would indicate, the degree, if any, of antiviral activity of the candidate antiviral agent. Of course, one of ordinary skill in the art would readily understand that such cells can be treated with the candidate antiviral agent either before or after exposure to the nucleic acid sequence of the present invention so as to determine what stage, or stages, of viral infection and replication said agent is effective against.

- 28 -

0 In an alternative embodiment, viral enzyme
such as NS3 protease, NS2-NS3 protease, NS3 helicase or
NS5B RNA polymerase may be produced from a nucleic acid
sequence of the invention and used to screen for
5 inhibitors which may act as antiviral agents. The
structural and nonstructural regions of the HCV genome,
including nucleotide and amino acid locations, have been
determined, for example, as depicted in Houghton, M.
(1996), Fig. 1; and Major, M.E. et al. (1997), Table 2.

10 Such above-mentioned protease inhibitors may
take the form of chemical compounds or peptides which
mimic the known cleavage sites of the protease and may
be screened using methods known to those of skill in the
15 art (Houghton, M. (1996) and Major, M.E. et al. (1997)).
For example, a substrate may be employed which mimics
the protease's natural substrate, but which provides a
detectable signal (e.g. by fluorimetric or colorimetric
20 methods) when cleaved. This substrate is then incubated
with the protease and the candidate protease inhibitor
under conditions of suitable pH, temperature etc. to
detect protease activity. The proteolytic activities of
the protease in the presence or absence of the candidate
25 inhibitor are then determined.

In yet another embodiment, a candidate
antiviral agent (such as a protease inhibitor) may be
directly assayed in vivo for antiviral activity by
30 administering the candidate antiviral agent to a
chimpanzee transfected with a nucleic acid sequence of
the invention or infected with a virus of the invention
and then measuring viral replication in vivo via methods
such as RT-PCR. Of course, the chimpanzee may be
35 treated with the candidate agent either before or after

- 29 -

transfection with the infectious nucleic acid sequence or infected with a virus of the invention so as to determine what stage, or stages, of viral infection and replication the agent is effective against.

The invention also provides that the nucleic acid sequences, viruses and polypeptides of the invention may be supplied in the form of a kit, alone or in the form of a pharmaceutical composition.

All scientific publication and/or patents cited herein are specifically incorporated by reference. The following examples illustrate various aspects of the invention but are in no way intended to limit the scope thereof.

EXAMPLES

Materials and Methods

Source of HCV

An infectious plasma pool of HCV genotype 2a (HC-J6_{CH}) prepared from acute phase plasma of a chimpanzee experimentally inoculated with plasma from a Japanese patient infected with strain HC-J6 (Okamoto et al., 1991) was used for cloning. An infectious cDNA clone of HCV strain H77, genotype 1a was also used (pCV-H77C; Yanagi et al., 1997).

Amplification, cloning and sequence analysis

Viral RNA was extracted from 100 µl aliquots of the HC-J6_{CH} plasma pool with the TRIzol system (GIBCO/BRL) (Yanagi et al., 1997). Primers used in cDNA synthesis and PCR amplification were based on the genomic sequence of strain HC-J6 (Okamoto et al., 1991) and from the conserved region (3'X) of the 3' UTR of HCV genotype 2a (Tanaka et al., 1996) (Table 1). The RNA

- 30 -

was denatured at 65°C for 2 min, and cDNA was synthesized at 42°C for 1 hour with Superscript II reverse transcriptase (GIBCO/BRL) and specific reverse primers in 20 µl reaction volumes. The cDNA mixtures were treated with RNase H and RNase T1 (GIBCO/BRL) at 37°C for 20 min.

TABLE 1

Oligonucleotides used for amplification and cloning of strain HC-J6_{CH}, genotype 2a

Designation	Sequence (5' → 3')a
2427S-H77	ACTGGACACGGAGGTGGCCGCGTC
2426S-H77	TTGTTCTTGTCGGGTTAATGGCGC
2645R-H77	GGGTGTACTACACACATGAGTAAG
2832R-H77	AAGCGCCCCCTAACTGATGATG
H2751SII	CGTCATCGATACCT CAGCGGGCATATGCACTGGACACGGA
H2786R	GTCCAGTGCATATGCCCGCTGAGG
H2870R	CATGCACCAGCTGATATAGCGCTTGTAAATATG
H7851S	TCCGTAGAGGAAGCTTGACGCTGACGCCC
H9140S (M)	CAGAGGAGGCAGGGTGCTATATGTGGCAAGTAC
H9173R (M)	GTACTTGCCACATATAGCAGCCCTGCCTCCTCTG
H9471R	CGTCTCTAGAC AGGAAATGGCTTAAGAGGCCGGAGTGTTTACC
J6-H2556S	TTATGGATGCTCATCTTGTGGGCCAGGCCGAAGCAGCTTTGGAGAACCTCGTAATACTCAATGC
356RF-J6H	AGGATTTGTGCTCATGGTGCACGGTCTACGAG
1S-J6F ^b	TTTTTTTTGCGGCCGC <i>TAATACGACTCACTATAG</i> ACCCGCCCTAATAGG
333S-J6	CCGTGCACCATGAGCACAATCCTAAACCTC
753R-J6	GGATGTACCCCATGAGGTCGGCAAAG
2543S-J6F	GTTTGCGCCTGCTTATGGATGCTCATCTTG
2787R-J6(26)	GCGTCATAAGCATATGCCTGTGTTGGG
3329R-J6	CCCTCAGCACTGGAGTACATCTG
5487-J6F	CGTCATGCATACCCCTAGGGCGGCTCTCATTGAAGAGGG
5518R-J6F	CGTCCCCTCTTCAATGAGAGCCGCTCTAGA
9251S-J6F	GCGGTGAAGACCAAGCTCAAACCTCACTC
9305R-J6F	AATCTAGAA AGGCGCGCTTCCGGCAATGGAGTGAGTTTGAGC
9310R-J6F	CGTCTCTAGAGGATAAATCCAGGAGGCGCGCTTCCGGC
9399S-J6F	TACTTTTTGTAGGGGTAGGCCTTTTCC
9464-J6F	CGTCTCTAGAGTGTAGCTAATGTGTGCCGCTCTA
9470(24)-J6	CTATGGAGTGTAGCTAATGTGTGC
J6-3' XR	CGTCTCTAGAC CATGATCTGCAGAGAGACCAGTTACGGCACTCTCTGFCAGTCATGCGGC TCACGGACCTTTCACAGCTAGCCGTGACTAGGGCTAAGATGGAGCCACC

a HCV-specific sequences are shown in plain text, non HCV-specific sequences are shown in bold face, and cleavage sites used for cDNA cloning are underlined.

b The core sequence of the T7 promotor is shown in italics.

The strategy used to amplify and clone the full-length HC-J6_{CH} sequence is shown in Fig. 1.

Nucleotide positions correspond to those of the 2a

- 31 -

infectious clone (pJ6CF) that is described herein. The 5' end of HC-J6_{CH} (nts. 17-297, excluding primer sequences) was amplified from 2 µl of cDNA synthesized with primer a-2 (Yanagi et al., 1996). PCR was performed with *AmpliTag Gold* DNA polymerase (Perkin-Elmer) as described previously (Yanagi et al., 1996) using primers 1S-J6F and a-2. After purification, the amplified products were cloned into pGEM-T Easy vector (Promega) using standard procedures and 5 clones (pJ6-5'UTR) were sequenced.

The 3' end of HC-J6_{CH} was amplified in 3 overlapping pieces. RT-PCR of a short fragment of NS5B (nts. 9279-9439) was performed with primers 9251S-J6F and 9464R-J6F as described above. The PCR products were cloned into pGEM-T Easy vector and sequence analysis was performed from 5 pJ6-3'F clones. A second region spanning from NS5B to the conserved region of the 3' UTR (nts. 9376-9629) was amplified in RT-nested PCR (external primers H9261F and H3'X58R, internal primers H9282F and H3'X45R) (Yanagi et al., 1997). The amplified products were cloned into pGEM-9zf(-) by using *HindIII* and *XbaI* sites and 14 pJ6-3'VR clones were sequenced. The third fragment, which included the 3' terminal sequence was amplified with primers 9399S-J6F and J6-3'XR from one of the pJ6-3'VR clones, and cloned into one of the pJ6-3'F clones by using *StuI* and *XbaI* sites (pJ6-3'X).

The ORF of HCV HC-J6_{CH} was amplified by long RT-PCR in 3 overlapping pieces. The amplification was performed on 2 µl of the cDNA mixtures with the Advantage cDNA polymerase mix (Clontech) (Yanagi et al., 1997). The J6S fragment (nts. 86-2761) was amplified

- 32 -

with primers a-1 (Yanagi et al., 1996) and J6-2787R from cDNA synthesized with primer J6-3329R. A single PCR round was performed in a Robocycler thermal cycler (Stratagene), and consisted of denaturation at 99°C for 35 sec, annealing at 67°C for 30 sec and elongation at 68°C for 4 min 30 sec during the first 5 cycles, 5 min during the next 10 cycles, 5 min 30 sec during the following 10 cycles and 6 min during the last 10 cycles. The J6B fragment (nts. 2573-5488) was amplified with primers 2543S-J6F and 5518R-J6F from cDNA synthesized with primer 5518R-J6F. Finally, the J6A fragment (nts. 5515-9282) was amplified with primers 5487S-J6F and 9310R-J6F from cDNA synthesized with primer 9470R(24)-J6F. PCR amplifications of fragments J6B and J6A consisted of denaturation at 99°C for 35 sec, annealing at 67°C for 30 sec and elongation at 68°C for 6 min during the first 5 cycles, 7 min during the next 10 cycles, 8 min during the following 10 cycles and 9 min during the last 10 cycles.

After purification of the long PCR products with QIAquick PCR purification kit (QIAGEN), A-tailing reactions were performed with *AmpliTaq* DNA polymerase (Perkin Elmer) at 72 °C for 1 hour. The gel-purified A-tailed PCR products were cloned into pCR2.1 vector (Invitrogen) or pGEM-T Easy vector (Promega). DH5-alpha competent cells (GIBCO BRL) were transformed and selected on LB agar plates containing 100 µg/ml ampicillin (SIGMA) and amplified in LB liquid cultures at 30°C for 18 - 20 hrs (Yanagi et al., 1997). Midiprep was performed using Wizard *Plus* Midipreps DNA

-33-

Purification System (Promega). Multiple clones of the J6S, J6A and the J6B fragments were sequenced.

The consensus sequence of strain HC-J6_{CH} (nts. 17-9629) was determined by direct sequencing of PCR products (nts. 297-3004 and nts. 4893-5762) and by sequence analysis of the TA clones (nts. 17-5488 and nts. 5515-9629) (Fig. 1). Both strands of DNA were sequenced in all cases. Analyses of genomic sequences, including multiple sequence alignments and tree analyses, were performed with GeneWorks (Oxford Molecular Group) (Bukh et al., 1995).

Construction of chimeric cDNA clones of genotypes 1a & 2a

Four full-length intertypic chimeric cDNA clones were constructed (Figs. 4, 5A, 5B). In each clone the C, E1 and E2 genes encoded the consensus amino acid sequence of HC-J6_{CH}. The p7 protein was encoded either by the HC-J6_{CH} or pCV-H77C consensus sequence, and the NS proteins were all encoded by pCV-H77C genes. To engineer these cDNA clones, an *NdeI* site from pCV-H77C was first eliminated by a silent substitution (C to T) at position 9158. In brief, two fragments were amplified from pCV-H77C with primers H7851S and H9173R(M) and with primers H9140S(M) and H9417R (Table 3), gel-purified and used for fusion PCR with primers H7851S and H9417R. The fusion PCR products were cloned into pCV-H77C by using *HindIII* and *AflIII* sites. A new artificial *NdeI* site was introduced by a silent substitution (C to T) at position 2765. PCR products, which were amplified from pCV-H77C with primer H2751SII containing artificial *ClaI* and *NdeI* sites and primer H2870R, were cloned into the modified pCV-H77C by using

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

- 34 -

°
ClaI and Eco47III sites. The final construct (pH77CV) was used as a cassette vector to construct the intertypic chimeric HCV cDNA clones.

The four chimeric cDNA clones were constructed as follows. pH77CV-J6S (nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID No:3 and amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID No:4): The AgeI/BsmI fragment of clone J6S2 and the BsmI/NdeI fragment of clone J6S1, were cloned into pH77CV by using AgeI and NdeI sites; pH77 (p7)CV-J6S (nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID No:5 and amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID No:6): A fragment of pH77CV-J6S was replaced with a fragment amplified from pCV-H77C with primers J6-H2556S and H2786R by using BsaBI and NdeI sites; J6S (nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID No:7 and amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID No:8): A fragment amplified from pH77pCV-H77C with primers a-1 and 356RF-J6H77 and another fragment amplified from pH77CV-J6S with primers 333S-J6 and 753R-J6 were gel-purified and a fusion-PCR was performed with primers a-1 and 753R-J6. The AgeI/ClaI fragment of the subcloned fusion PCR products and the ClaI/NdeI fragment of pH77CV-J6S were cloned into pH77CV-J6S by using AgeI and NdeI sites; pH77(p7)-J6S (nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID No:9 and amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID No:10): The AgeI/ClaI fragment of J6S and the ClaI/NdeI fragment of (p7)CV-J6S were cloned into pH77(p7)CV-J6S by using AgeI and NdeI sites.

Each intertypic chimeric cDNA clone was retransformed to select a single clone, and large-scale preparation of plasmid DNA was performed with a QIAGEN plasmid Maxi kit as described previously (Yanagi et al., 1997). Each of the four cDNA clones was completely

- 35 -

sequenced before inoculation. Each clone was genetically stable since the digestion pattern was as expected following retransformation and the complete sequence was the expected one.

5 Construction of full-length cDNA clone HC-J6_{CH}

An overview of the full-length HC-J6_{CH} clone is presented in Fig. 1. In the final construct pJ6CF, which encodes the consensus polyprotein of HC-J6_{CH}, an
10 *Xba*I site was eliminated by a silent substitution (A to G) at position 5494. Digested fragments containing the consensus sequence were purified from the appropriate subclones and ligated using the sites indicated. The full-length cDNA clone (pJ6CF) was retransformed to
15 select a single clone, and large-scale preparation of plasmid DNA followed by the complete sequence analysis was performed. Clone pJ6CF was genetically stable.

20 Intrahepatic transfection of chimpanzee with transcribed RNA

In duplicate 100 µl reactions, RNA was transcribed *in vitro* with T7 RNA polymerase (Promega) from 10 µg of template plasmid linearized with *Xba*I
25 (Promega) as described previously (Yanagi et al., 1997). The integrity of the RNA was checked by electrophoresis through agarose gel stained with ethidium bromide (Yanagi et al., 1997). Each transcription mixture was diluted with 400 µl of ice-cold phosphate-buffered
30 saline without calcium or magnesium and then immediately frozen on dry ice and stored at -80°C. Within 24 hours, both transcription mixtures were injected into the same chimpanzee by percutaneous intrahepatic injection guided
35 by ultrasound (Yanagi et al., 1998, 1999). If the

- 36 -

chimpanzee did not become infected, the same transfection was repeated once. After two negative results, the next clone was inoculated into the same chimpanzee following the same protocol. Injections were performed at weeks 0 and 2 with pH77CV-J6S, at weeks 5 and 8 with pH77(p7)CV-J6S, at weeks 14 and 16 with pH77-J6S, at weeks 19 and 23 with pH77(p7)-J6S, at week 28 with pJ6CF, and finally at week 34 with pCV-H77C. The chimpanzee was maintained under conditions that met or exceeded all requirements for its use in an approved facility.

Serum samples were collected weekly from the chimpanzee and monitored for liver enzyme levels by standard procedures, anti-HCV antibodies by the second-generation ELISA (Abbott) and HCV RNA by a sensitive RT-nested PCR assay with *AmpliTaq Gold* DNA polymerase using primers from the 5' UTR (Yanagi et al., 1996). Samples were scored as negative for HCV RNA if two independent tests on 100 µl of serum were negative. The genome equivalent (GE) titer of HCV in positive samples was determined by RT-nested PCR on 10-fold serial dilutions of the extracted RNA (Bukh et al., 1998). The consensus sequence of the complete ORF from the chimpanzee infected with RNA transcripts of pJ6CF was determined by direct sequencing of overlapping PCR products obtained by long RT-nested PCR as previously described (Yanagi et al., 1997) with HC-J6 specific primers. After the intrahepatic transfection with RNA transcripts of pCV-H77C, we performed H77(genotype 1a)-specific RT-nested PCR with primers 2427S-H77 and 2832R-H77 for the 1st round and with primers 2462S-H77 and 2645R-H77 for the 2nd round (Table 3). The

- 37 -

° sensitivity of this assay was equivalent to that of the assay using 5' UTR primers when testing serum containing only H77, genotype 1a. The genome titer of genotype 1a was determined by using this specific RT- nested PCR on 10-fold serial dilutions of the extracted RNA.

EXAMPLE 1

Sequence analysis of HCV strain HC-J6_{CH}

10 As minor deviations from the consensus amino acid sequence were found previously to render full-length HCV cDNA clones noninfectious (Yanagi et al., 1997, 1998), the consensus sequence of the cloning source of genotype 2a (strain HC-J6_{CH}) was determined 15 prior to constructing any full-length clones. In brief, a plasma pool containing strain HC-J6_{CH} was prepared from acute phase plasmapheresis units collected from a chimpanzee experimentally infected with HC-J6 (Okamoto et al., 1991). The HCV genome titer of this pool was 20 $10^{5.4}$ genome equivalents (GE)/ml (Quantiplex HCV RNA bDNA 2.0, Chiron) and the infectivity titer was 10^4 chimpanzee infectious doses/ml.

25 The consensus sequence of the 5' UTR of HC-J6_{CH} (nts. 17-340) was deduced from 5 clones containing nts. 17-297 and 8 clones containing nts. 86-340. The 5' UTR of the various clones was highly conserved, but the consensus sequence of HC-J6_{CH} differed by 2 nucleotides 30 from that published previously for HC-J6 (Okamoto et al., 1991: C to T at position 36 and T to C at position 222).

35 The consensus sequence of 14 clones of the 3' UTR of HC-J6_{CH} indicated that the 39 nucleotide long variable region was highly conserved in this strain and

- 38 -

was identical to that previously published for HC-J6 (Okamoto et al., 1991). The polypyrimidine tract varied greatly in length (84-164 nucleotides), and contained some conserved A residues. In the conserved region, the proximal 16 nucleotides were identical to those previously published for isolates of different HCV genotypes (Kolykhalov et al., 1996; Tanaka et al., 1996; Yamada et al., 1996). The remaining 82 nucleotides of the conserved region were determined for other genotype 2a strains (Tanaka et al., 1996) but not for HC-J6 or HC-J6_{CH}.

The ORF of HC-J6_{CH} was amplified in 3 fragments by RT-PCR (Fig. 1). Eight clones of the J6S fragment (nts. 86-2761), 6 clones of the J6B fragment (nts. 2573-5488) and 6 clones of the J6A fragment (nts. 5515-9298) were sequenced. PCR fragments containing nts. 5489-5514 were sequenced directly. A quasispecies was found at 243 nucleotide (2.7%) and 69 amino acid (2.3%) positions, scattered throughout the 9099 nts (3033 aa) of the ORF. However, the majority, 231 nucleotide substitutions, were detected only once and 71.6 % of these represented silent mutations. The 12 remaining nucleotide substitutions were each restricted to 2 clones and only 4 of these resulted in amino acid changes. The nucleotide difference among the J6S clones ranged from 0.1 - 1.3%, among the J6B clones it ranged from 0.1 - 0.3%, and it ranged from 0.2 - 4.0% among the J6A clones (Fig. 2). Three of 8 J6S clones, 4 of 6 J6B clones, and all 6 J6A clones had defective polyproteins due to nucleotide deletions, insertions or substitutions.

- 39 -

° The sequences of clones of strain HC-J6_{CH} were relatively homogeneous. This was highlighted by the high degree of conservation among clones of the HVR1 (Fig. 3), a region frequently used to study the quasispecies of HCV (Bukh et al., 1995). An exception was the sequence of clone J6A1, which differed by about 4% from the other clones of this region (Fig. 2). Importantly, the consensus sequence of strain HC-J6_{CH} (nts. 17-9629) could be determined with no ambiguity at the nucleotide or deduced amino acid level. The difference between the consensus ORF sequence of HC-J6_{CH} from the experimentally infected chimpanzee and that of HC-J6 of the inoculum (Okamoto et al., 1991) was 4.1 % and 2.2 % at the nucleotide and deduced amino acid levels, respectively (Fig. 2, Table 2). Moreover, we found that 12 (44.4%) of the 27 amino acids constituting HVR1 differed between HC-J6_{CH} and HC-J6 (Fig. 3). Such diversities are greater than the < 2 % generally considered to comprise a quasispecies. In fact, these differences are equivalent to those found between the two prototype strains of HCV genotype 1a [strains HCV-1 (Choo et al., 1991) and H77 (Yanagi et al., 1997)]. These results indicated that HC-J6_{CH}, which represented the major species in the experimentally infected chimpanzee, was a minor species in the original inoculum.

30

35

- 40 -

TABLE 2

Percent difference of nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequences between strain HC-J6 (Okamoto *et al.*, 1991) and strain HC-J6_{CH} from acute phase plasma pool of a chimpanzee inoculated with HC-J6

Genome Region	nt.position ^a	% nt. difference	% a.a. difference
ORF	341-9439	4.1 (373/9099) ^b	2.2 (66/3033) ^b
5' UTR	17-340	0.6 (2/324)	
Core	341-913	0.5 (3/573)	0 (0/191)
E1	914-1489	4.3 (25/576)	2.1 (4/192)
HVR1	1490-1570	24.7 (20/81)	44.4 (12/27)
E2-HVR1	1571-2590	3.9 (40/1020)	3.2 (11/340)
p7	2591-2779	3.7 (7/189)	3.2 (2/63)
NS2	2780-3430	4.0 (26/651)	2.8 (6/217)
NS3	3431-5323	4.0 (76/1893)	0.8 (5/631)
NS4A	5324-5485	4.3 (7/162)	1.9 (1/54)
NS4B	5486-6268	3.7 (29/783)	0.4 (1/261)
NS5A	6269-7666	5.4 (75/1398)	3.4 (16/466)
NS5B	7667-9439	3.7 (65/1773)	1.4 ^{***} (8/591)
3' UTR	9440-9481	0 (0/42)	

^a The nucleotide positions correspond to those of the infectious full-length genotype 2a clone (pJ6CF).

^b The numbers in parenthesis indicate the nucleotide or amino acid differences for each region.

Example 2

Chimeric molecular clones

As chimeric flaviviruses with substituted structural genes have been useful in defining the biological function of viral sequences or proteins, in analyzing immune responses and in generating attenuated vaccine candidates (Bray and Lai, 1991; Chambers *et al.*, 1999; Pletnev *et al.*, 1992, 1993, 1998). The consensus sequence of the 2a structural genes and surrounding region was substituted for that of the infectious 1a cDNA clone. In the genotype 1a backbone, two silent mutations were introduced for cloning purposes [at positions 2765 (p7) and 9158 (NS5B) of pCV-H77C] (Fig. 4). The complete sequence of each chimera was verified. Infectivity of RNA transcripts from four different

-41-

intertypic chimeric clones (Figs. 4, 5A, 5B) was evaluated by consecutive intrahepatic transfections of a chimpanzee. Clones were considered not to be viable if viral RNA was not detected in the serum within two weeks of the repeat transfection. All chimeric clones contained the C, E1 and E2 genes of genotype 2a. The two chimeric clones tested initially differed from each other in that one had the p7 gene of 2a (pH77CV-J6S) and the other [pH77(p7)CV-J6S] the p7 gene of 1a. They differed from the two other clones in that the 186 nucleotides of the 5' UTR just upstream of the initiation codon were from the 2a genotype. Since neither clone containing the chimeric 5' UTR was infectious, the chimeric 5' UTR was replaced with the consensus genotype 1a 5' UTR to generate the two p7 varieties [pH77-J6S and pH77(p7)-J6S]. After consecutive transfection of the four clones, no HCV RNA, anti-HCV or ALT elevation was detected in the chimpanzee during 28 weeks of follow-up, suggesting that RNA transcripts from these intertypic chimeric clones were not viable *in vivo*.

This finding that the intertypic clones between genotypes 1a and 2a were not viable was surprising since flavivirus chimeras containing the structural region of dengue virus type 1 or 2 or of tick-borne encephalitis virus and the nonstructural region of an infectious dengue type 4 virus were viable (Bray and Lai, 1991; Pletnev et al., 1992, 1993). While considerable sequence variation exists between the infectious genotype 1a and 2a clones of HCV (Table 3), these viruses exhibit a higher degree of genetic heterogeneity than do the major genotypes of HCV. For other flaviviruses, however, it was possible to obtain

35

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

- 42 -

infectious chimeric clones only if the capsid region was derived from the backbone cDNA clone (Chambers *et al.*, 1999; Pletnev and Men, 1998).

TABLE 3

Percent difference of the amino acid sequences between the infectious clone of genotype 1a (pCV-H77C; Yanagi *et al.*, 1997) and the infectious clone of genotype 2a (pJ6CF) of hepatitis C virus

Genome Region ^a	% difference
Polyprotein	27.9 (839/3007) ^b
Core	8.9 (17/191)
E1	37.0 (71/192)
HVR1	59.3 (16/27)
E2-HVR1	27.1 (91/336)
p7	38.1 (24/63)
NS2	41.9 (91/217)
NS3	19.2 (121/631)
NS4A	33.3 (18/54)
NS4B	26.8 (70/261)
NS5A	38.5 (171/444)
NS5B	25.2 (149/591)

^a Genome regions defined as in Table 1.

^b The numbers in parenthesis indicate the amino acid differences for each region. Positions with deletions or insertions in E2 (4 aa positions) and NS5A (26 aa positions) were not considered.

Trivial explanations may account for the lack of viability of these intertypic chimeras. First, the two silent mutations introduced in the genotype 1a backbone (one in p7 and one in NS5B) for cloning purposes could potentially eliminate infectivity. This is, however, very unlikely since mutations at these positions exist among field isolates of HCV including strain HC-J6_{CH} (Bukh *et al.*, 1998). Also, it is noteworthy that the three previously published infectious clones of strain H77 had numerous silent nucleotide differences (Hong *et al.*, 1999; Kolykhalov *et al.*, 1997; Yanagi *et al.*, 1997). Second, signal peptidases might not cleave the chimeric E2/p7 or p7/NS2

-43-

junction. This seems unlikely, however, since
eukaryotic signal peptidases typically recognize the
amino acid sequences upstream of the cleavage site [the
(-3, -1) rule] (Nielsen et al., 1997) and the amino
acids at these two sites are conserved between genotypes
1a and 2a (Fig. 5B). Finally, the E2/p7 and/or p7/NS2
gene junctions could differ between genotypes 1a and 2a.
The junctions determined for genotypes 1a and 1b were
used (Lin et al., 1994; Mizushima et al., 1994; Selby et
al., 1994) because those for genotype 2a have not been
identified. In the latter two cases, further analyses
of genotype 2a should eventually provide sufficient data
to overcome such potential problems and it would most
likely be possible to construct a viable chimera.

More complicated explanations for the lack of
viability of the chimeras might be required if critical
genotype-specific interactions occur as regards the
structural proteins, the nonstructural proteins and the
genomic RNA. For instance, one cannot rule out that the
chimeras were not viable because the IRES function was
compromised. In *in vitro* studies the IRES activity
depended on RNA sequences not only in the 5' UTR but
also extending 3' of the translation initiation site
(Hahm et al., 1998; Lemon and Honda, 1997; Reynolds et
al., 1995). Although the 3' border of the HCV IRES is
still controversial it is believed to involve at most
the first 39 nts of the core gene (Lemon and Honda,
1997). The 5' UTR of the intertypic chimeras was either
a chimera of genotype 1a and 2a sequences or the entire
5' UTR was derived from the 1a clone (Figs. 4, 5A).
Importantly, the 5' end of core is conserved among
genotypes 1a and 2a (Fig. 5A). Thus, the predicted

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

- 44 -

IRES-like secondary structure is maintained in these chimeras, suggesting that the IRES activity most likely was maintained.

Possible interactions between the structural proteins and the nonstructural proteins and/or the genomic RNA, which involve RNA packaging, replication or translation are conceivable. In poliovirus, which is another positive-sense RNA virus, functional coupling of RNA packaging to RNA replication and of RNA replication to translation have been suggested (Novak and Kirkegaard, 1994 ; Nugent et al., 1999). Similar to other viruses of the *Flaviviridae* family, a membrane-associated replicase complex is thought to initiate replication at the 3' end of HCV and to synthesize a complementary negative-strand RNA (Rice, 1996). The putative cis-acting elements at the 5' and 3' termini which are believed to be important for viral genome replication (Rice 1996; Frolov et al., 1998) should be maintained in the intertypic HCV chimeras at least in the two constructs with the authentic 1a 5'UTR. However, it is conceivable that the viral packaging system was interrupted (Frolov et al., 1998). Studies using a Kunjin flavivirus replicon system and providing the structural proteins *in trans* suggested that the essential encapsidation signals did not reside in the structural region of the genome (Khromykh et al., 1997, 1998). The location of the packaging signals of HCV is not known. However, if the structural proteins encapsidate viral RNA via genotype-specific sequences outside of the structural region, the chimeras would be unable to package the RNA and it might be extremely

- 45 -

difficult to construct viable chimeras between highly divergent strains.

Example 3

5 A consensus molecular clone of
 genotype 2a is infectious in vivo

10 In order to prove that the genotype 2a portion
 used in the 4 intertypic chimeric cDNA clones indeed
 represented the infectious sequence, a consensus full-
15 length cDNA clone of HC-J6_{CH} (pJ6CF) was constructed.
 The core sequence of the T7 promoter, a 5' guanosine
 residue and the full-length sequence of HC-J6_{CH} (9711
 nts) were cloned into pGEM-9Zf vector using NotI/XbaI
20 sites. Within the HCV sequence there were no deduced
 amino acid differences and only 4 nucleotide differences
 (at nucleotide positions 1822, 5494, 9247 and 9289) from
 the consensus sequence of HC-J6_{CH} as determined in the
 present study. The silent mutation at position 1822 was
25 within the structural region and so was also present in
 the four intertypic chimeras. The 5' terminal 16 nts
 and the 3' terminal 82 nts were deduced from previously
 published HCV genotype 2a sequences (Okamoto et al.,
30 1991, Tanaka et al., 1996). The full-length cDNA clone
 of genotype 2a contained a 5' UTR of 340 nts, an ORF of
 9099 nts encoding 3033 amino acids and a 3' UTR
 consisting of a variable region of 39 nts followed by a
 132 nucleotide-long polypyrimidine tract interrupted
 with 3 A residues and the 3' terminal conserved region
 of 98 nts.

35 RNA transcripts from pJ6CF were injected into
 the same chimpanzee used for injection of the 4
 intertypic chimeras. The chimpanzee became infected at

- 46 -

the first attempt with an HCV titer of 10^2 GE/ml at week 1 post inoculation (p.i.), and 10^3 - 10^4 GE/ml during weeks 2 to 6 p.i. The consensus sequence of PCR products of the complete ORF, amplified from serum obtained during week 5 p.i., was identical to the sequence of pJ6CF and there was no evidence of a quasispecies. Since RNA transcripts of this infectious genotype 2a clone were infectious *in vivo*, and it shared an exact sequence with the non-infectious intertypic chimeric clones, their failure to replicate must have been the result of incompatibilities between the genotype 1a and 2a sequences.

To confirm that the chimpanzee used was susceptible also to infection by genotype 1a, which comprised most of the intertypic chimeras, the chimpanzee was subsequently inoculated with RNA transcripts from the infectious genotype 1a clone (pCV-H77C). Serum samples were tested in an H77-specific RT-PCR assay to identify super-infection with genotype 1a. At week 1 p.i. the total HCV genome titer was 10^4 GE/ml and the H77-specific (1a) genome titer was 10^2 GE/ml. The H77-specific genome titer increased to 10^3 GE/ml at week 2 p.i., and reached 10^4 GE/ml during weeks 3-6 p.i. The consensus sequence of PCR products amplified with H77-specific primers at weeks 1-6 p.i. were found to be identical to that of pCV-H77C. However, the direct sequences of PCR products amplified with the 5' UTR primers at weeks 1-2 after inoculation of pCV-H77C were identical to that of pJ6CF indicating that the 2a genotype was still present and represented the majority species. These experiments confirmed that the inability of the intertypic 1a, 2a

- 47 -

cDNA clones to infect the chimpanzee was not the result of protective immune responses in the chimpanzee but represented deficiencies intrinsic to the chimeras.

Discussion

The published infectious cDNA clones of HCV represent the two most important subtypes of genotype 1 (Hong et al., 1999; Kolykhalov et al., 1997; Yanagi et al., 1997, 1998). However, 5 more major genotypes of HCV are recognized. In the above Examples, the infectivity of a cDNA clone of a second major HCV genotype was demonstrated. As in previous studies, the infectivity of RNA transcripts was demonstrated *in vivo* by intrahepatic transfection of a chimpanzee. This new infectious clone (pJ6CF) encodes the consensus polyprotein of HCV strain HC-J6_{CH}, genotype 2a. Its encoded polyprotein differs from those of the infectious clones of genotypes 1a and 1b by approximately 30% (Table 2). Genotype 2 strains, in particular subtypes 2a and 2b, have a worldwide distribution and important differences between genotypes 1 and 2 with respect to pathogenesis and treatment were indicated in previous studies. The availability of an infectious clone representing a second major genotype of HCV should permit new ways of studying the molecular biology and immunopathology of this important and genetically quite different human pathogen.

The 5' and 3' UTRs of HCV are believed to be critical for viral replication, translation and viral packaging (Rice, 1996). The 5' 203 terminal nucleotides and the 3' 101 terminal nucleotides of the published infectious clones of genotypes 1a and 1b were identical.

-48-

However, the sequences of UTRs of the genotype 2a clone differ from those of the genotype 1 clones. Overall, the 5' UTR of the genotype 2a clone has 17 nt differences and a single nucleotide deletion compared with the infectious clones of genotype 1a (Fig. 5A). Five of these differences and the deletion are within the first 30 nucleotides, whereas the remainder are found within the predicted IRES structure. Differences also exist between the 3' UTR of the genotype 2a clone and the clones of genotype 1a (Fig. 5B). The sequences of the variable region are very different. Recent study has shown this region is not critical for infectivity *in vivo* (Yanagi et al., 1999). Within the regions which are critical for infectivity *in vivo* (Yanagi et al., 1999), the 132 nucleotide-long polypyrimidine tract of the genotype 2a clone has 3 unique A residues interspersed and the 3' terminal conserved region of 98 nts has 4 nt differences within the 3' terminal stable stem-loop structure (Fig. 5B) (Kolykhalov et al., 1996; Tanaka et al., 1996). Since the 2a clone was infectious these sequence differences are apparently real and are compatible with infectivity. Further studies are required to determine whether these represent critical genotype-specific sequences.

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

- 49 -

References

1. Alter, M. J. (1997). *Hepatology* 26, 62S-65S.
2. Blight, K. J. and Rice, C. M. (1997). *J. Virol.* 71, 7345-7352.
- 5 3. Brechot, C. (1997). *Hepatology* 25, 772-774.
4. Bray, M. and Lai, C.-J. (1991). Construction of intertypic chimeric dengue viruses by substitution of structural protein genes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88, 10342-10346.
- 10 5. Bukh, J., Apgar, C. L., Engle, R., Govindarajan, S., Hegerich, P. A., Tellier, R., Wong, D. C., Elkins, R. & Kew, M. C. (1998). Experimental infection of chimpanzees with hepatitis C virus of genotype 5a: genetic analysis of the virus and generation of a standardized challenge pool. *J. Infect. Dis.* 178, 1193-1197.
- 15 6. Bukh, J., Emerson, S. U. and Purcell, R. H. (1997). Genetic heterogeneity of hepatitis C virus and related viruses. In "Viral Hepatitis and Liver Disease, Proceedings of IX Triennial International Symposium on Viral Hepatitis and Liver Disease, Rome, Italy, 1996" (M. Rizzetto, R. H. Purcell, J. L. Gerin and G. Verme, Eds.), pp. 167-175. Edizioni Minerva Medica, Turin.
- 20 7. Bukh, J., Miller, R. H. and Purcell, R. H. (1995). Genetic heterogeneity of hepatitis C virus: quasispecies and genotypes. *Semin. Liver Dis.* 15, 41-63.
- 25 8. Bukh, J., Purcell, R. H. and Miller, R. H. (1993). At least 12 genotypes of hepatitis C virus predicted by sequence analysis of the putative E1 gene of isolates collected worldwide. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90, 8234-8238.
- 30 9. Choo, Q.-L., Richman, K. H., Han, J. H., Berger, K., Lee, C., Dong, C., Gallegos, C., Coit, D., Medina-Selby, A., Barr, P. J., Weiner, A. J., Bradley, D. W., Kuo, G. and Houghton M. (1991). Genetic organization and diversity of the hepatitis C virus. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88, 2451-2455.
- 35 10. Chambers T. J., Nestorowicz A., Mason P. W. and Rice C. M. (1999). Yellow Fever/Japanese Encephalitis Chimeric Viruses: Construction and Biological Properties. *J. Virol.* 73: 3095-3101.

- 50 -

11. Dash, S., et al. (1997). Am. J. Pathol. 151, 363-373.
12. Davis, G. L., Esteban-Mur, R., Rustgi, V., Hoefs, J., Gordon, S. C., Trepo, C., Shiffman, M. L., Zeuzem, S., Craxi, A., Ling, M.-H. and Albrecht, J., for the international hepatitis interventional therapy group. (1998). Interferon alfa-2b alone or in combination with ribavirin for the treatment of relapse of chronic hepatitis C. N. Engl. J. Med. 339, 1493-1499.
13. Fausto, N. (1997). Am. J. Pathol. 151, 361.
14. Forns, X., Bukh, J., Purcell, R. H., Emerson, S. U. (1997). How *Escherichia coli* can bias the results of molecular cloning: preferential selection of defective genomes of hepatitis C virus during the cloning procedure. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94, 13909-13914.
15. Forns, X. and Bukh, J. (1998). Methods for determining the hepatitis C virus genotype. Viral Hepatitis Reviews 4, 1-19.
16. Fried, M. W. and Hoofnagle, J. H. (1995). Semin. Liver Dis. 15, 82-91.
17. Frolov, I., McBride, M. S. and Rice, C. M. (1998). Cis-acting RNA elements required for replication of bovine viral diarrhea virus-hepatitis C virus 5' nontranslated region chimeras. RNA 4, 1418-1435.
18. Hahm, B., Kim, Y. K., Kim, J. H., Kim, T. Y. and Jang, S. K. (1998). Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein L interacts with the 3' border of the internal ribosomal entry site of hepatitis C virus. J. Virol. 72, 8782-8788.
19. Hijikata, M., Kato, N., Ootsuyama, Y., Nakagawa, M., Ohkoshi, S. and Shimotohno, K. (1991). Hypervariable regions in the putative glycoprotein of hepatitis C virus. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 175, 220-228.
20. Honda, M., et al. (1996). RNA 2, 955-968.
21. Hong, Z., Beaudet-Miller, M., Lanford, R. E., Guerra, B., Wright-Minogue, J., Skelton, A., Baroudy, B. M., Reyes, G. R. and Lau, J. Y. N. (1999). Generation of transmissible hepatitis C virions from a molecular clone in chimpanzees. Virology 256, 36-44.
22. Hoofnagle, J. H. (1997). Hepatitis C: the clinical spectrum of disease. Hepatology 26, 15S-20S.

- 51 -

23. Houghton, M. (1996). Hepatitis C viruses. In "Fields Virology" (B. N. Fields, D. M. Knipe, P. M. Howley, et al., Eds.), Third ed., pp. 1035-1058. Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia.
24. Khromykh, A. A. and Westaway, E. G. (1997). Subgenomic replicons of the flavivirus Kunjin: construction and applications. *J. Virol.* 71, 1497-1505.
25. Ito, T. and Lai, M. M. C. (1997). *J. Virol.* 71, 8698-8706.
26. Khromykh, A. A., Varnavski, A. N. and Westaway, E. G. (1998). Encapsidation of the flavivirus Kunjin replicon RNA by using a complementation system providing Kunjin virus structural proteins in trans. *J. Virol.* 72, 5967-5977.
27. Kolykhalov, A. A., Feinstone, S. M. and Rice, C. M. (1996). Identification of a highly conserved sequence element at the 3' terminus of hepatitis C virus genome RNA. *J. Virol.* 70, 3363-3371.
28. Kolykhalov, A. A., Agapov, E. V., Blight, K. J., Mihalik, K., Feinstone, S. M. and Rice, C. M. (1997). Transmission of hepatitis C by intrahepatic inoculation with transcribed RNA. *Science* 277, 570-574.
29. Lemon, S. M. and Honda, M. (1997). Internal ribosome entry sites within the RNA genomes of hepatitis C virus and other flaviviruses. *Semin. Virol.* 8, 274-288.
30. Lin, C., Lindenbach, B. D., Pragai, B. M., McCourt, D. W. and Rice, C. M. (1994). Processing in the hepatitis C virus E2-NS2 region: identification of p7 and two distinct E2-specific products with different C termini. *J. Virol.* 68, 5063-5073.
31. Lu, H.-H. and Wimmer, E. (1996). Poliovirus chimeras replicating under the translational control of genetic elements of hepatitis C virus reveal unusual properties of the internal ribosomal entry site of hepatitis C virus. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93, 1412-1417.
32. McHutchison, J. G., Gordon, S. C., Schiff, E. R., Shiffman, M. L., Lee, W. M., Rustgi, V. K., Goodman, Z. D., Ling, M.-H., Cort, S. and Albrecht, J. K., for the hepatitis interventional therapy group. (1998). Interferon alfa-2b alone or in combination with ribavirin as initial treatment for chronic hepatitis C. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 339, 1485-1492.

- 52 -

33. Mizushima, H., Hijikata, M., Asabe, S.-I., Hirota, M., Kimura, K. and Shimotohno, K. (1994). Two hepatitis C virus glycoprotein E2 products with different C termini. *J. Virol.* 68, 6215-6222.
34. Nakao, H., Okamoto, H., Tokita, H., Inoue, T., Iizuka, H., Pozzato, G. and Mishiro, S. (1996). Full-length genomic sequence of a hepatitis C virus genotype 2c isolate (BEBE1) and the 2c-specific PCR primers. *Arch. Virol.* 141, 701-704.
35. Nielsen, H., Engelbrecht, J., Brunak, S. and von Heijne, G. (1997). Identification of prokaryotic and eukaryotic signal peptides and prediction of their cleavage sites. *Protein Eng.* 10, 1-6.
36. Novak, J. E. and Kirkegaard, K. (1994). Coupling between genome translation and replication in an RNA virus. *Genes Dev.* 8, 1726-1737.
37. Nugent, C. I., Johnson, K. L., Sarnow, P. and Kirkegaard, K. (1999). Functional coupling between replication and packaging of poliovirus replicon RNA. *J. Virol.* 73, 427-435.
38. Okamoto, H., Kurai, K., Okada, S. I., Yamamoto, K., Iizuka, H., Tanaka, T., Fukuda, S., Tsuda, F. and Mishiro, S. (1992). Full-length sequence of hepatitis C virus genome having poor homology to reported isolates: comparative study of four distinct genotypes. *Virology* 188, 331-341.
39. Okamoto, H., Okada, S., Sugiyama, Y., Kurai, K., Iizuka, H., Machida, A., Miyakawa, Y. and
40. Mayumi, M. (1991). Nucleotide sequence of the genomic RNA of hepatitis C virus isolated from a human carrier: comparison with reported isolates for conserved and divergent regions. *J. Gen. Virol.* 72, 2697-2704.
41. Pletnev, A. G., Bray, M., Huggins, J. and Lai, C.-J. (1992). Construction and characterization of chimeric tick-borne encephalitis/dengue type 4 viruses. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89, 10532-10536.
42. Pletnev, A. G., Bray, M. and Lai, C.-J. (1993). Chimeric tick-borne encephalitis and dengue type 4 viruses: Effects of mutations on neurovirulence in mice. *J. Virol.* 67, 4956-4963.
43. Pletnev, A. G. and Men, R. (1998). Attenuation of the Langat tick-borne flavivirus by chimerization with mosquito-borne flavivirus dengue type 4. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 95, 1746-1751.

- 53 -

44. Reynolds, J. E., Kaminski, A., Kettinen, H. J., Grace, K., Clarke, B. E., Carroll, A. R., Rowlands, D. J. and Jackson, R. J. (1995). Unique features of internal initiation of hepatitis C virus RNA translation. *EMBO J.* 14, 6010-6020.
- 5 45. Rice, C. M. (1996). Flaviviridae: The viruses and their replication, In "Fields Virology". (B. N. Fields, D. M. Knipe, P. M. Howley, et al., Eds.), Third ed., pp. 931-959. Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia.
- 10 46. Robertson, B., Myers, G., Howard, C., Brettin, T., Bukh, J., Gaschen, B., Gojobori, T., Maertens, G., Mizokami, M., Nainan, O., Netesov, S., Nishioka, K., Shin-i, T., Simmonds, P., Smith, D., Stuyver, L. and Weiner, A. (1998). Classification, nomenclature, and database development for hepatitis C virus (HCV) and related viruses: proposals for standardization. *Arch. Virol.* 143, 2493-2503.
- 15 47. Selby, M. J., Glazer, E., Masiarz, F. and Houghton, M. (1994). Complex processing and protein:protein interactions in the E2:NS2 region of HCV. *Virology* 204, 114-122.
- 20 48. Simmonds, P., Holmes, E. C., Cha, T.-A., Chan, S.-W., McOmish, F., Irvine, B., Beall, E., Yap, P. L., Kolberg, J. and Urdea, M. S. (1993). Classification of hepatitis C virus into six major genotypes and a series of subtypes by phylogenetic analysis of the NS-5 region. *J. Gen. Virol.* 74, 2391-2399.
- 25 49. Tanaka, T., Kato, N., Cho, M.-J. and Shimotohno, K. (1995). A novel sequence found at the 3' terminus of hepatitis C virus genome. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 215, 744-749.
50. Tanaka, T., Kato, N., Cho, M.-J., Sugiyama, K. and Shimotohno, K. (1996). Structure of the 3' terminus of the hepatitis C virus genome. *J. Virol.* 70, 3307-3312.
- 30 51. Tsuchihara, K., et al. (1997) *J. Virol.* 71, 6720-6726.
52. Tsukiyama-Kohara, K., et al. (1992) *J. Virol.* 66, 1476-1483.
- 35 53. Vassilev, V. B., Collett, M. S. and Donis, R. O. (1997). Authentic and chimeric full-length genomic cDNA clones of bovine viral diarrhea virus that yield infectious transcripts. *J. Virol.* 71, 471-478.

- 54 -

54. Weiner, A. J., Brauer, M. J., Rosenblatt, J., Richman, K. H., Tung, J., Crawford, K., Bonino, F., Saracco, G., Choo, Q.-L., Houghton, M. and Han, J. H. (1991). Variable and hypervariable domains are found in the regions of HCV corresponding to the Flavivirus envelope and NS1 proteins and the Pestivirus envelope glycoproteins. *Virology* 180, 842-848.
55. World Health Organization (1997). Hepatitis C. *Weekly Epidemiol. Rec.* 72, 65-72.
56. Yamada, N., Tanihara, K., Takada, A., Yoriyuzi, T., Tsutsumi, M., Shimomura, H., Tsuji, T. and Date, T. (1996). Genetic organization and diversity of the 3' noncoding region of the hepatitis C virus genome. *Virology* 223, 255-261.
57. Yanagi, M., Bukh, J., Emerson, S. U. and Purcell, R. H. (1996). Contamination of commercially available fetal bovine sera with bovine viral diarrhea virus genomes: implications for the study of hepatitis C virus in cell cultures. *J. Infect. Dis.* 174, 1324-1327.
58. Yanagi, M., Purcell, R. H., Emerson, S. U. and Bukh, J. (1997). Transcripts from a single full-length cDNA clone of hepatitis C virus are infectious when directly transfected into the liver of a chimpanzee. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 94, 8738-8743.
59. Yanagi, M., St. Claire, M., Shapiro, M., Emerson, S. U., Purcell, R. H. and Bukh, J. (1998). Transcripts of a chimeric cDNA clone of hepatitis C virus genotype 1b are infectious *in vivo*. *Virology* 244, 161-172.
60. Yanagi, M., St. Claire, M., Emerson, S. U., Purcell, R. H. and Bukh, J. (1999). *In vivo* analysis of the 3' untranslated region of hepatitis C virus after *in vitro* mutagenesis of an infectious cDNA clone. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 96, 2291-2295.
61. Yoo, B. J., et al. (1995). *J. Virol.* 69, 32-38.
62. Zhao, W. D., Wimmer, E. and Lahser, F. C. (1999). Poliovirus/hepatitis C virus (internal ribosomal entry site-core) chimeric viruses: improved growth properties through modification of a proteolytic cleavage site and requirement for core RNA sequences but not for core-related polypeptides. *J. Virol.* 73, 1546-1554.

35

- 55 -

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A purified and isolated nucleic acid molecule which encodes human hepatitis C virus of genotype 2a, said molecule capable of expressing said virus when transfected into cells.
2. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein said molecule encodes the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2.
3. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 2, wherein said molecule comprises the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1.
4. A DNA construct comprising a nucleic acid molecule according to claim 1.
5. A DNA construct comprising a nucleic acid molecule according to claim 3.
6. An RNA transcript of the DNA construct of claim 4.
7. An RNA transcript of the DNA construct of claim 5.
8. A cell transfected with the DNA construct of claim 4.
9. A cell transfected with the DNA construct of claim 5.
10. A cell transfected with RNA transcript of claim 6.

- 56 -

11. A cell transfected with RNA transcript of claim 7.

12. A hepatitis C virus polypeptide produced by the cell of claims 8 or 9.

13. A hepatitis C virus polypeptide produced by the cell of claims 10 or 11.

14. A hepatitis C virus produced by the cell of claims 8 or 9.

15. A hepatitis C virus produced by the cell of claims 10 or 11.

16. A hepatitis C virus whose genome comprises a nucleic acid molecule according to claim 1.

17. A hepatitis C virus whose genome comprises a nucleic acid molecule according to claim 3.

18. A method for producing a hepatitis C virus comprising transfecting a host cell with the RNA transcript of claims 6 or 7.

19. A polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence according to claim 1.

20. A polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid sequence according to claim 3.

21. The polypeptide of claim 19, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of NS3 protease, E1 protein, E2 protein or NS4 protein.

- 57 -

22. The polypeptide of claim 20, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of NS3 protease, E1 protein, E2 protein or NS4 protein.

23. A method for assaying candidate antiviral agents for activity against HCV, comprising:

- a) exposing a cell containing the hepatitis C virus of claims 16 or 17 to the candidate antiviral agent; and
- b) measuring the presence or absence of hepatitis C virus replication in the cell of step (a).

24. The method of claim 23, wherein said replication in step (b) is measured by at least one of the following: negative strand RT-PCR, quantitative RT-PCR, Western blot, immunofluorescence, or infectivity in a susceptible animal.

25. A method for assaying candidate antiviral agents for activity against HCV, comprising:

- a) exposing an HCV protease encoded by a nucleic acid sequence according to claims 1 or 3 or a fragment thereof to the candidate antiviral agent in the presence of a protease substrate; and
- b) measuring the protease activity of said protease.

26. The method of claim 25, wherein said HCV protease is selected from the group consisting of an NS3 domain protease, an NS3-NS4A fusion polypeptide, or an NS2-NS3 protease.

- 58 -

27. An antiviral agent identified as having antiviral activity for HCV by the method of claim 23.

28. An antiviral agent identified as having antiviral activity for HCV by the method of claim 25.

29. Antibody to the polypeptide of claim 19.

30. Antibody to the polypeptide of claim 20.

31. Antibody to the hepatitis C virus of claim 16.

32. Antibody to the hepatitis C virus of claim 17.

33. A method for determining the susceptibility of cells *in vitro* to support HCV infection, comprising the steps of:

- a) growing animal cells *in vitro*;
- b) transfecting into said cells the nucleic acid of claim 1; and
- c) determining if said cells show indicia of HCV replication.

34. The method according to claim 33, wherein said cells are human cells.

35. A composition comprising a polypeptide of claim 19 suspended in a suitable amount of a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or excipient.

36. A composition comprising a polypeptide of claim 20 suspended in a suitable amount of a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or excipient.

- 59 -

°

37. A composition comprising a nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 suspended in a suitable amount of a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or excipient.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

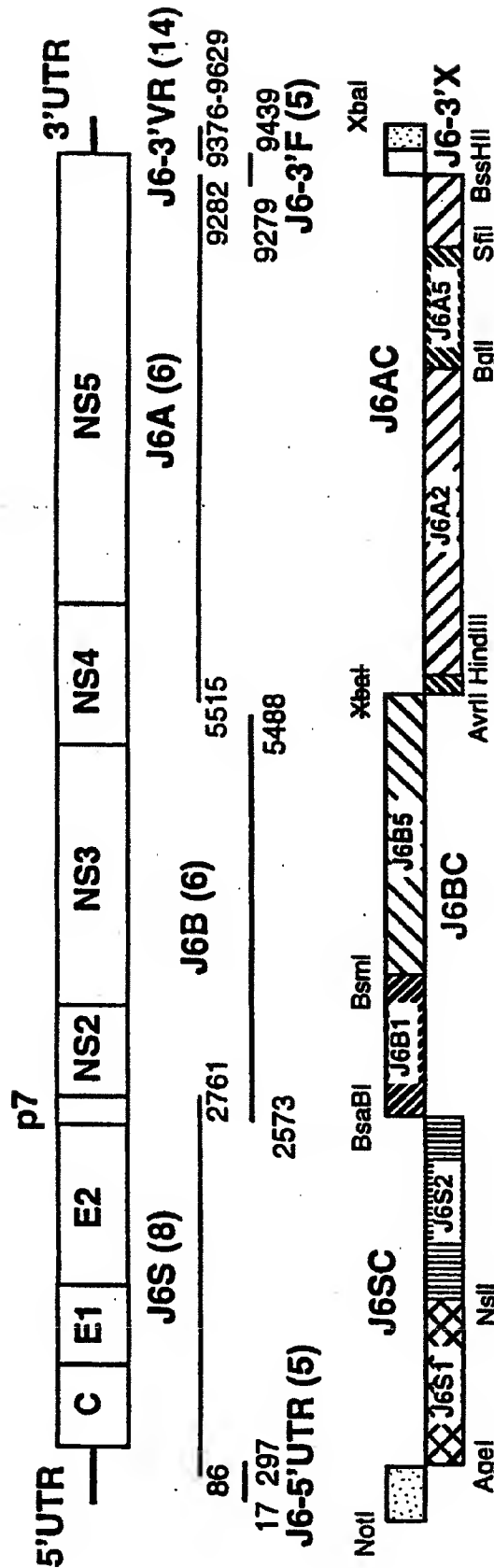


FIG. 1

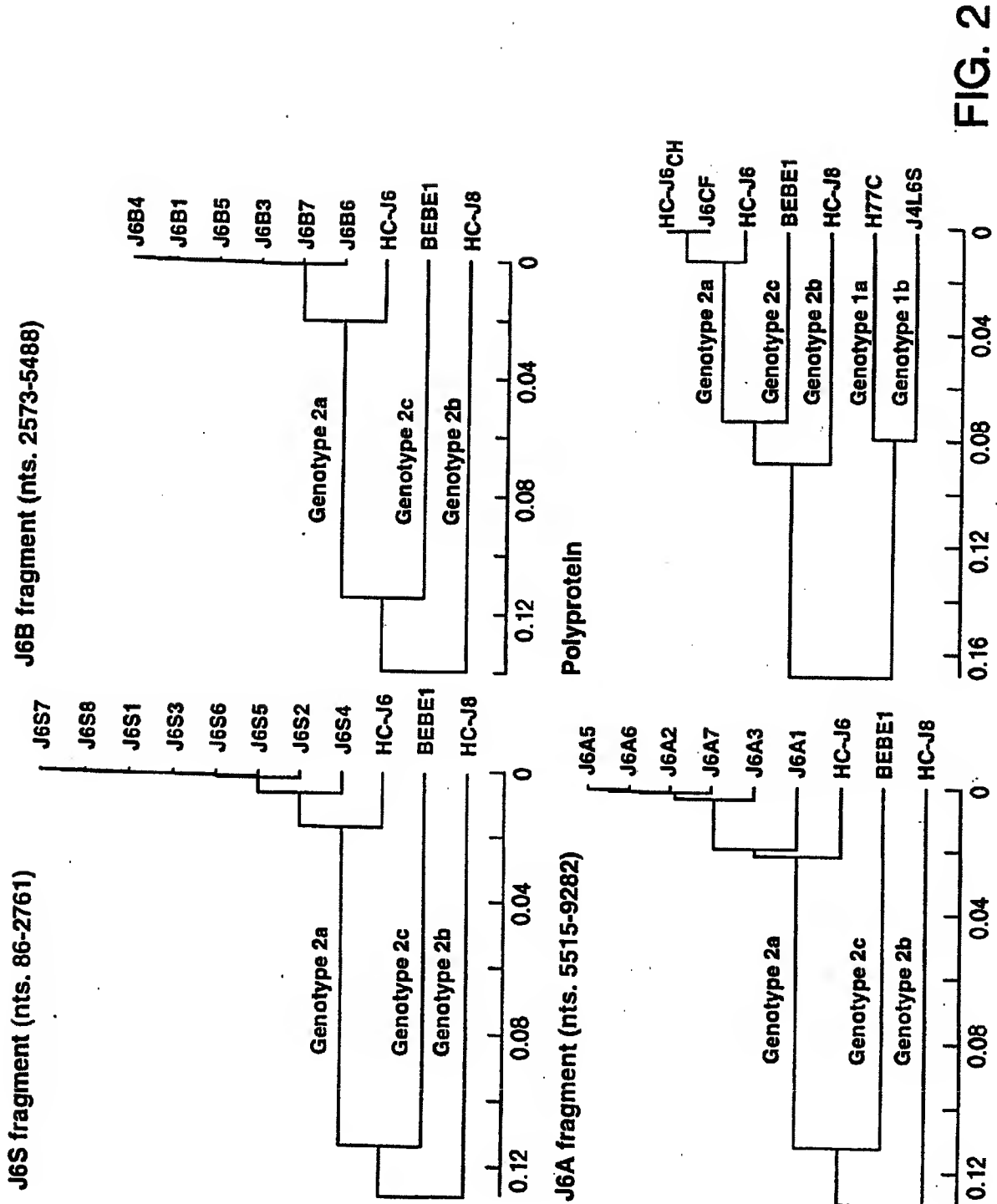


FIG. 2



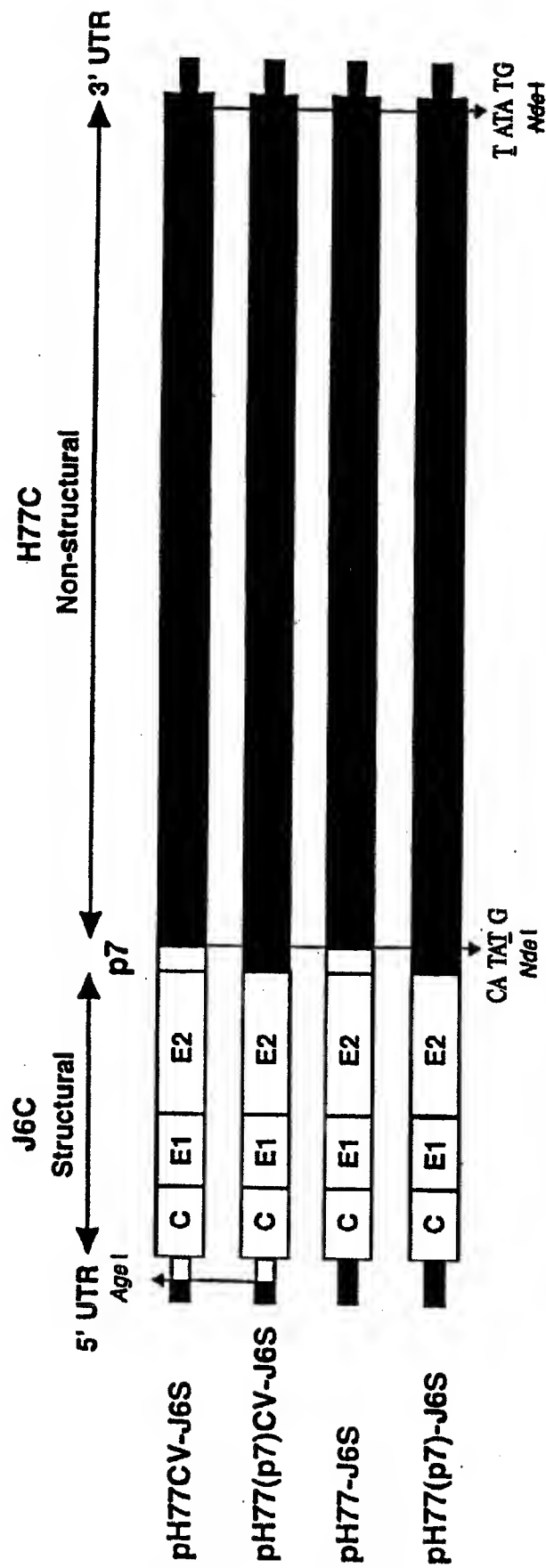


FIG. 4

5' Untranslated Region FIG. 5A

	1	90
H77C	GCCAGCCCC TGATGGGGC GACACTCCAC CATGAATCAC TCCCCCTGGA GGAAGCTCTG TCTTCACGCA GAAAGCGTCT AGCCATGGCG	
H77CV-J6S	.....	.....
H77(p7)CV-J6S	.....	.....
H77-J6S	.....	.....
H77(p7)-J6S	.....	.....
J6CF	A..C.....- .A..A.....G.....	.....
	91	180
H77C	TTAGTATGAG TGTGTCGAG CTTCCAGGAC CCCCCCTCCC GGGAGAGCCA TAGTGGTCTG CGGAACCGGT GAGTACACCG GAATTGCCAG	
H77CV-J6S	.....	.....G.
H77(p7)CV-J6S	.....	.....G.
H77-J6S	.....	.....
H77(p7)-J6S	.....	.....
J6CF	.....A.....C.....	.....G.
	181	270
H77C	GACGACCGGG TCCTTCTTG GATAAACCCG CTCATGCGCT GGAGATTGG GGTGGCCCC GCAAGACTGC TAGCCGAGTA GTGTGGGTC	
H77CV-J6S	..A..T... ..G...T...C..CC.....	.....C.....T
H77(p7)CV-J6S	..A..T... ..G...T...C..CC.....	.....C.....T
H77-J6S	.....	.....
H77(p7)-J6S	.....	.....
J6CF	..A..T... ..G...T...C..CC.....	.....C.....T
	271	360
H77C	GCGAAGGCC TTGTGCTACT GCCTGATAGG GTGCTTGCGA GTGCCCCGGG AGGTCTGTA GACCGTGAC CATGAGCAG AATCCTAAAC	
H77CV-J6S	.....	.....A
H77(p7)CV-J6S	.....	.....A
H77-J6S	.....	.....A
H77(p7)-J6S	.....	.....A
J6CF	.....	.....A

Age I

FIG. 5B

3' Untranslated Region

9375
 H77C TGAAGGTTGG CGTAAACACT CCGGCTCTTT AAGCCATTTC CTG (Polypyrimidine tract) 81 AATGGTGGCT CCATCTTAGC 9518
 H77CV-J6S
 H77(p7)CV-J6S (Polypyrimidine tract) 81
 H77-J6S (Polypyrimidine tract) 81
 H77(p7)-J6S (Polypyrimidine tract) 81
 J6CF .AG..CGGCA CAC.TTAG.. A.ACT.CA.A GCTAAC.G..C- (Polypyrimidine tract) 132 ---

9519
 H77C CCTAGTCACG GCTAGCTGTG AAAGGTCCGT GAGCCGCATG ACTGCAGAGA GTGCTGATAC TGGCCTCTCT GCAGATCATG T 9599
 H77CV-J6S
 H77(p7)CV-J6S
 H77-J6S
 H77(p7)-J6S
 J6CFC.TA.. .T.

E2/p7/NS2 Region

E2/p7 p7
 730 825
 H77C RVCSCLMWMLLI SQAEA ALENLVILNAA SLAGTHGLVSFLVFFCFAWY LKGRWVPGAVYALYGMWPLLL LLLALPQRAYA LDTEVAASCGGVVLVG
 H77CV-J6S ...A...LI.LG... ..K...H...A.SCN.FLY.VI..VA...I...V..L.T.S.T.L.SFS.....Q...
 H77(p7)CV-J6S ...A...LI.LG... ..K...H...A.SCN.FLY.VI..VA...I...V..L.T.S.T.L.SFS.....Q...
 H77-J6S ...A...LI.LG... ..K...H...A.SCN.FLY.VI..VA...I...V..L.T.S.T.L.SFS.....Q...
 H77(p7)-J6S ...A...LI.LG... ..K...H...A.SCN.FLY.VI..VA...I...V..L.T.S.T.L.SFS.....Q...
 J6CF ...A...LI.LG... ..K...H...A.SCN.FLY.VI..VA...I...V..L.T.S.T.L.SFS.....Q... Y.AS.HGQI.AAL..M

H77C

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
GCCAGCCCC	TGATGGGGC	GACACTCCAC	CATGAATCAC	TCCCTGTGA	50
GGAACACTG	TCTTACGCA	GAAAGOGTCT	AGCCATGGOG	TTAGTATGAG	100
TGTCGTGCAG	CCTCCAGGAC	CCCCCTCC	GGGAGAGCCA	TAGTGGTCTG	150
CGGAACCGGT	GAGTACACCG	GAATTGCCAG	GACGACGGG	TCCTTTCTTG	200
GATAAACCCG	CTCAATGCT	GGAGATTITG	GCGTGGGGC	GCAAGACTGC	250
TAGCCGAGTA	GTGTGGGTC	GCGAAAGGC	TTGTGGTACT	GCTGTATAGG	300
GTGCTTGGGA	GTGGGGGGG	AGGTCTGGTA	GACGTGCAC	CATGAGCACG	350
AATCCTAAAC	CTCAAAGAAA	AAOCAAAGT	AACAACAACC	GTGGGGCACA	400
GGACGTCAAG	TTGGGGGGG	GCGGTACAGT	CGTTGGTGA	GTTTACTTGT	450
TGCGCGCAG	GGGGCTAGA	TTGGGTGTGC	GCGGACGAG	GAAGACTTCC	500
GAGCGGTCC	AACCTCGAGG	TAGAAGTCAG	CCTATCCCA	AGGCAAGTGG	550
GGCGAGGGC	AGGACCTGGG	CTCAGCCCGG	GTACCTTTGG	CCCCCTATG	600
GCAATGAGGG	TTGGGGGTGG	GCGGGATGGC	TCCGTCTCC	CCGTGGCTCT	650
CGGCTAGCT	GGGGCCCCAC	AGACCCCGG	CGTAGGTCC	GCAATTTGGG	700
TAAGGTCATC	GATACCTTA	CGTCCGGCTT	CGCCGACCTC	ATGGGGTACA	750
TACCGCTGGT	CGGGGGGGCT	CTTGGAGGGG	CTGCCAGGGC	CCTGGCGCAT	800
GGCGTCCGG	TTCTGGAAGA	CGGCGTGAAC	TATGCAACAG	GGAACTTCC	850
TGGTGTCTCT	TTCTCTATCT	TCTTCTGGC	CCTGCTCTCT	TGCTGACTG	900
TGCGCGCTTC	AGCTTACCA	GTGCGCAATT	CCTCGGGGCT	TTACCATGTC	950
ACCAATGATT	GCCCTAATC	GAGTATTTGT	TACGAGGGG	CCGATGCCAT	1000
CCTGCACACT	CCGGGGTGTG	TCCCTTGGGT	TGCGGAGGGT	AACGCTCGA	1050
GGTGTGTGGT	GGCGGTGACC	CCACGGTGG	CCACCAGGGA	CGGCAAACTC	1100
CCCACAACGC	AGCTTCGAGG	TCATATCGAT	CTGCTTGTGG	GGAGCGCCAC	1150
CCTCTGCTCG	GCCCTCTAGG	TGGGGGACCT	GTGCGGGTCT	GTCCTTCTTG	1200
TTGGTCAACT	GTTTACCTTC	TCTCCAGGC	GCCACTGGAC	GACGCAAGAC	1250
TGCAATTGTT	CTATCTATCC	CGGCCATATA	ACGGGTATC	GCATGGCATG	1300
GGATATGATG	ATGAACGGT	CCCCACGGC	AGGTTGGTGG	GTAGCTCAGC	1350
TGCTCCGGAT	CCCACAAGCC	ATCATGGACA	TGATCGCTGG	TGCTCACTGG	1400
GGAGTCTGG	CGGGCATAGC	GTATTTCTCC	ATGGTGGGGA	ACTGGGGGAA	1450
GGTCTGTGTA	GTGCTGTGTC	TATTTGCGGG	CGTGCAGCGG	GAAACCCACG	1500
TCACCGGGGG	AAATGCCGGC	CGCACCAAGG	CTGGGCTTGT	TGGTCTCCTT	1550
ACACCAGGGG	CCAAGCAGAA	CATCCAAGTG	ATCAACACCA	ACGGCAGTTG	1600
GCACATCAAT	AGCACGGCCT	TGAATTGCAA	TGAAAGCCTT	AACACGGCCT	1650
GGTTAGCAGG	GCTCTTCTAT	CAACACAAAT	TCAACTCTTC	AGGCTGTGCT	1700
GAGAGGTITG	CCAGCTGGCG	ACGCTTACCC	GATTTTGGCC	AGGGCTGGGG	1750
TCTTATCAGT	TATGCCAAGC	GAAGCGGCTT	CGACGAACGC	CCCTACTGCT	1800
GGCACTACCC	TCCAAGACCT	TGTGGCATTG	TGCCCCGAAA	GAGCGTGTGT	1850
GGCCCGGTAT	ATTGCTTCAC	TCCCAGCCCC	GTGGTGGTGG	GAAACGACCA	1900

FIG. 6A

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

H77C

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
CAGGTCGGGC	GCGCCTACCT	ACAGCTGGGG	TGCAAATGAT	ACGGATGTCT	1950
TCGTCTTAA	CAACACCAGG	CCACCGCTGG	GCAATTGGTT	CGGTGTGACC	2000
TGGATGAACT	CAACTGGATT	CACCAAAGTG	TGCGGAGCGC	CCCCTTGTGT	2050
CATCGGAGGG	GTGGGCAACA	ACAOCCTGCT	CTGCCCCACT	GATTGCTTCC	2100
GCAAACATCC	GGAAGCCACA	TACTCTCGGT	GCGGCTCCGG	TCCCTGGATT	2150
ACACCCAGGT	GCATGGTCCA	CTACCCGTAT	AGGCTTTGGC	ACTATCCTTG	2200
TACCATCAAT	TACACCATAT	TCAAAGTCAG	GATGTACGTG	GGAGGGGTGG	2250
AGCACAGGCT	GGAAGCGGOC	TGCAACTGGA	CGCGGGGCGA	ACGCTGTGAT	2300
CTGGAAGACA	GGGACAGGTC	CGAGCTCAGC	CGGTGTGCTG	TGTCCACAC	2350
ACAGTGGCAG	GTCCCTCCGT	GTCTTTTCAC	GACCCGTCCA	GCTTGTGTTA	2400
CCGGCCTCAT	CCACCTCCAC	CAGAACATTG	TGGACGTCCA	GTACTTGTAC	2450
GGGGTAGGGT	CAAGCATGGC	GTCCCTGGCC	ATTAAAGTGG	AGTACGTGGT	2500
TCTCCTGTTC	CTTCTGCTTG	CAGACGCGCG	CGTCTGCTCC	TGCTTGTGGA	2550
TGATGTTACT	CATATCCCAA	GCGGAGGCGG	CTTTGGAGAA	CCTCGTAATA	2600
CTCAATGCAG	CATCCCTGGC	CGGGACGCAC	GGTCTTGTGT	CCTTCCCTCGT	2650
GTCTCTCTGC	TTTGCGTGGT	ATCTGAAGGG	TAGGTGGGTG	CCCGAGCGGG	2700
TCTACGCCCT	CTACGGGATG	TGGCCTCTCC	TCCCTGCTCCT	GCTGGCGTTG	2750
CCTCAGCGGG	CATACGCACT	GGACACGGAG	GTGGCCGCGT	CGTGTGGCGG	2800
CGTTGTCTTT	GTGGGGTTAA	TGGCGCTGAC	TCTGTGCGCA	TATTACAAGC	2850
GCTATATCAG	CTGGTGCATG	TGGTGGCTTC	AGTATTTTCT	GACCAGAGTA	2900
GAAGCGCAAC	TGCACGTGTG	GGTTCCCCCC	CTCAACGTCC	GGGGGGGGCG	2950
CGATGCGGTC	ATCTTACTCA	TGTGTGTAGT	ACACCCGACC	CTGGTATTTG	3000
ACATCAGCAA	ACTACTCCTG	GCCATCTTCC	GACCCCTTTG	GATTCTTCAA	3050
GCCAGTTTGC	TAAAGTCCC	CTACTTGGTG	CGGTTTCAAG	GCTTCTTCCG	3100
GATCTGCGCG	CTAGCGCGGA	AGATAGCGGG	AGGTCATTAC	GTGCAATGG	3150
CCATCATCAA	GTTAGGGGGG	CTTACTGGCA	CCTATGTGTA	TAACCATCTC	3200
ACCCCTCTTC	GAGACTGGGC	GCACAACGGC	CTGGGAGATC	TGGCGGTGGC	3250
TGTGGAACCA	GTGTCTTCT	CCCGAATGGA	GACCAAGCTC	ATCAGTGGG	3300
GGGCAGATAC	CGCCGCGTGC	GGTGACATCA	TCAAACGCTT	GCCCGTCTCT	3350
GCCCGTAGGG	GCCAGGAGAT	ACTGCTTGGG	CCAGCCGACG	GAATGGTCTC	3400
CAAGGGGTGG	AGGTGTGCTG	CGCCCATCAC	GGCGTACGGC	CAGCAGACGA	3450
GAGGCTCCT	AGGGTGTATA	ATCACCAGCC	TGACTGGCGG	GGACAAAAAC	3500
CAAGTGGAGG	GTGAGGTCCA	GATCGTGTCA	ACTGCTTACC	AAACCTTCCCT	3550
GGCAACGTGC	ATCAATGGGG	TATGCTGGAC	TGTCTTACCAC	GGGGCCGGAA	3600
CGAGGACCAT	CGCATCACCC	AAGGGTCTCG	TCATCCAGAT	GTATACCAAT	3650
GTGGACCAAG	ACCTTGTGGG	CTGGCCCGCT	CCTCAAGGTT	CCCGCTCATT	3700
GACACCCTGT	ACCTGCGGCT	CCTCGGACCT	TTACCTGGTC	ACGAGGCACG	3750
CCGATGTCAT	TCCCGTGGCG	CGGCGAGGTG	ATAGCAGGGG	TAGCCTGCTT	3800

FIG. 6B

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

9/22

H77C

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
TGCCCCCGGC	CCATTTTCTA	CTTGAAAGGC	TCCTCGGGGG	GTCCGCTGTT	3850
GTGCCCCCGG	GGACAGGCGG	TGGGCTTATT	CAGGGGCGGG	GTGTGCACCC	3900
GTGGAGTGSC	TAAAGCGGTG	GACTTTTATC	CTGTGGAGAA	CCTAGGGACA	3950
ACCATGAGAT	CCCCGGTGT	CAOGGACAAC	TCCTCTCCAC	CAGCAGTGCC	4000
CCAGAGCTTC	CAGGTGGGCC	ACCIGCATGC	TCCCACCGGC	AGCGGTAAAG	4050
GCACCAAGGT	CCGGGCTGGG	TAOGCAGGCC	AGGGCTACAA	GGTGTGGGTG	4100
CTCAACCCCT	CTGTGTGCTG	AAGCTGGGGC	TTTGGTGTCT	ACATGTCCAA	4150
GGCCCATGGG	GTGTATCCTA	ATATCAGGAC	CGGGGTGAGA	ACAATTACCA	4200
CTGGCAGGCC	CATCAGGTAC	TCCACCTAAG	GCAAGTTCCT	TGCGGACGGC	4250
GGGTGCTCAG	GAGGTGCTTA	TGACATAATA	ATTGTGTGAG	AGTGCCACTC	4300
CACGGATGCC	ACATCCATCT	TGGGCATGGG	CACGTGTCTT	GACCAAGCAG	4350
AGACTGGGGG	GGCGAGACTG	GTGTGTCTCG	CCACTGCTAC	CCCTCCGGGC	4400
TCCGTCACTG	TGTCCCATCC	TAACATCGAG	GAGGTGTGCT	TGTCCACCAC	4450
CGGAGAGATC	CCCTTTTACG	GCAAGGCTAT	CCCCCTCGAG	GTGATCAAGG	4500
GGGGAAGACA	TCTCATCTTC	TGCCACTCAA	AGAAGAAGTG	CGACGAGCTC	4550
GCCGCGAAGC	TGGTGGCATT	GGGCATCAAT	GCCGTGGGCT	ACTACCGCGG	4600
TCTTGACGTG	TCTGTATCC	CGACCAGCGG	CGATGTGTGC	GTGTTGTGGA	4650
CCGATGCTCT	CATGACTGGC	TTTACCGGGG	ACTTCGACTC	TGTGATAGAC	4700
TGCAACACGT	GTGTCACTCA	GACAGTGGAT	TTTACGCTTG	ACCTTACCTT	4750
TACCATTGAG	ACAACCACGC	TCCCCCAGGA	TGCTGTCTCC	AGGACTCAAC	4800
GCCGGGGCAG	GACTGGCAGG	GGGAAGCCAG	GCATCTATAG	ATTTGTGGCA	4850
CCGGGGGAGC	GCCCCCTCGG	CATGTTTCGAC	TGTTCCGTCC	TCTGTGAGTG	4900
CTATGACGGG	GGCTGTGCTT	GGTATGAGCT	CAGGCCCCGC	GAGACTACAG	4950
TTAGGCTACG	AGCGTACATG	AACACCCCGG	GGCTTCCCGT	GTGCCAGGAC	5000
CATCTTGAAT	TTTGGGAGGG	CGTCTTTACG	GGCTTCACTC	ATATAGATGC	5050
CCACTTTTTA	TCCCAGACAA	AGCAGAGTGG	GGAGAACTTT	OCTTACCTGG	5100
TAGCGTACCA	AGCCACCGTG	TGCGCTAGGG	CTCAAGGCCC	TCCCCCATCG	5150
TGGGACCAGA	TGTGGAAGTG	TTTGATCCGC	CTTAAACCCA	CCCTCCATGG	5200
GCCAACACCC	CTGCTATACA	GACTGGGGGC	TGTTTCAGAAT	GAAGTCACCC	5250
TGACGCACCC	AATCACCAAA	TACATCATGA	CATGCATGTC	GGCGGACCTG	5300
GAGGTGCTCA	CGAGCACCTG	GGTGTCTGTT	GGCGGGTCTC	TGGCTGCTCT	5350
GGCGGGTAT	TGCTGTGCAA	CAGGCTGGGT	GGTCATAGTG	GGCAGGATCG	5400
TCTGTGTCGG	GAAGCCGGCA	ATTATACCTG	ACAGGGAGGT	TCTCTACCCG	5450
GAGTTCGATG	AGATGGAAGA	GTGCTCTCAG	CACTTACCGT	ACATCGAGCA	5500
AGGGATGATG	CTCGCTGAGC	AGTTCAAGCA	GAAGGCCCTC	GGCTCTCTGC	5550
AGACCGGCTC	CCGCCATGCA	GAGGTATATCA	CCCTGTCTGT	CCAGACCAAC	5600
TGGCAGAAAC	TCCAGGTCTT	TTGGGCGAAG	CACATGTGGA	ATTTCATCAG	5650
TGGGATACAA	TACTTGGCGG	GCTGTGCAAC	GCTGCTGGGT	AACCCCGCCA	5700

FIG. 6C

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

H77C

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
TTGCTTCATT	GATGGCTTTT	ACAGCTGCGG	TCACCAGCCC	ACTAACCCT	5750
GGCCAAACCC	TCTCTTCAA	CATATTGGGG	GGGTGGGTGG	CTGCCCAGCT	5800
CGCCGCCCCC	GGTGGCGCTA	CTGCCTTTGT	GGGTGCTGGC	CTAGCTGGCG	5850
CGCCATCGG	CAGCGTTGGA	CTGGGGAAGG	TCCTGTGGGA	CATTCTTGCA	5900
GGGTATGGCG	CGGGCGTGGC	GGGAGCTCCT	GTAGCATTCA	AGATCATGAG	5950
CGGTGAGGTC	CCCTCCACGG	AGGACCTGGT	CAATCTGCTG	CCCGCCATCC	6000
TCTCGOCTGG	AGCCCTTGTA	GTCGGTGTGG	TCTGCGCAGC	AATACTGGCG	6050
CGGCAOGTTG	GCCCGGGCGA	GGGGGCAGTG	CAATGGATGA	ACCGGCTAAT	6100
AGCCTTCGCC	TCCCGGGGGA	ACCATGTTTC	CCCCAGGCAC	TACGTGCGCG	6150
AGAGCGATGC	AGCCGCCCCG	GTCAGTGGCA	TACTCAGCAG	CCTCAGTGT	6200
ACCCAGCTCC	TGAGGCGACT	GCATCAGTGG	ATAAGCTCGG	AGTGTACCC	6250
TCCATGCTCC	GGTTCCITGG	TAAGGGACAT	CTGGGACTGG	ATATGCGAGG	6300
TGCTGAGCGA	CTTTAAGACC	TGGCTGAAAG	CCAAGCTCAT	GCCACAACIG	6350
CCTGGGATTC	CCTTTGTGTC	CTGCCAGCGC	GGGTATAGGG	GGGTCTGGCG	6400
AGGAGACGGC	ATTATGCACA	CTGCTGCGCA	CTGTGGAGCT	GAGATCACIG	6900
GACATGTCAA	AAACGGGACG	ATGAGGATCG	TGGTCCCTAG	GACCTGCAGG	6950
AACATGTGGA	GTGGGACGTT	CCCCATTAA	GCCTACACCA	CGGGCCCCCTG	6550
TACTCCCCCTT	CCTGCGCCGA	ACTATAAGTT	CGCGCTGTGG	AGGGTGTCTG	6600
CAGAGGAATA	CGTGGAGATA	AGCGGGGTGG	GGGACTTCCA	CTACGTATCG	6650
GGTATGACTA	CTGACAATCT	TAAATGCCCG	TGCCAGATCC	CATCGCCCCGA	6700
ATTTTTCACA	GAATTGGACG	GGGTGCGOCT	ACACAGGTTT	GCGCCCCCTT	6750
GCAAGCCCTT	GCTGCGGGAG	GAGGTATCAT	TCAGAGTAGG	ACTCCACGAG	6800
TACCCGGTGG	GGTGGCAATT	ACCTTGGCAG	CCCGAACCGG	ACGTAGCCGT	6850
GTGTAGCTCC	ATGCTCACTG	ATCCCTCCCA	TATAACAGCA	GAGGGGGCCG	6900
GGAGAAGGTT	GCGGAGAGGG	TCACCCCTTT	CTATGGCCAG	CTCCTGGGCT	6950
AGCCAGCTGT	CCGCTCCATC	TCTCAAGGCA	ACTTGCACCG	CCAACCATGA	7000
CTCCCCTGAC	GCCGAGCTCA	TAGAGGCTAA	CCTCCTGTGG	AGGCAGGAGA	7050
TGGGCGGCAA	CATCACCAGG	GTGTAGTCA	AGAACAAGT	GGTGATTCTG	7100
GACTCCCTCG	ATCCGCTTGT	GGCAGAGGAG	GATGAGGGG	AGGTCTCCGT	7150
ACCTGCAGAA	ATTCTGCGGA	AGTCTCGGAG	ATTGCGCCCG	GCCCTGCCCC	7200
TCTGGGCGCG	GCCGGACTAC	AACCCCCGCG	TAGTAGACAC	GTTGAAAAAG	7250
CCTGACTACG	AACCACCTGT	GGTCCATGGC	TGCCCGCTAC	CACCTCCACG	7300
GTCCTCTCCT	GTGCTCCGCG	CTCGGAAAA	GCGTACGGTG	GTCCTCACCG	7350
AATCAACCCCT	ATCTACTGCC	TTGGCCGAGC	TTGCCACCAA	AAGTTTITGGC	7400
AGCTCCTCAA	CTTCGGGCAT	TACGGGCGAC	AATAOGACAA	CATCCTCTGA	7450
GCCCCCCCCCT	TCTGGCTGCC	CCCCCGACTC	CGAGTTGAG	TCTTATCTTT	7500
CCATGCCCCC	CCTGGAGGGG	GAGCCTGGGG	ATCCGGATCT	CAGCGACGGG	7550
TCATGGTCCA	CGGTACAGTAG	TGGGGCCGAC	ACGGAAGATG	TGCTGTGCTG	7600

FIG. 6D

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

H77C

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
CTCAATGTCT	TATTCCCTGGA	CAGGCGCACT	CGTCACCCCG	TGCGCTGGGG	7650
AAGAACAAA	ACTGCCCATC	AACGCACTGA	GCAACTCGTT	GCTAAGCCAT	7700
CACAATCTGG	TGTATTCCAC	CACCTTACGC	AGTGCTTGCC	AAAGGCAGAA	7750
GAAAGTCACA	TTTGACAGAC	TGCAAGTTCT	GGACAGCCAT	TACCAGGACG	7800
TGCTCAAGGA	GGTCAAAGCA	GCGGCGTCAA	AAGTGAAGGC	TAACTTGCTA	7850
TCGGTAGAGG	AAGCTTGCAG	CCTGAAGGCC	CCACATTTCAG	CCAAATCCAA	7900
GTTTGGCTAT	GGGGCAAAG	ACGTCCGTTG	CCATCCCGA	AAGGCCGTAG	7950
CCCACATCAA	CTCCGTGTGG	AAAGACCTTC	TGGAAGACAG	TGTAACACCA	8000
ATAGACACTA	CCATCATGGC	CAAGAAGCAG	GTTTTCTGGG	TTCAGCCCTGA	8050
GAAGGGGGGT	CGTAAGCCAG	CTCGTCTCAT	CGTGTTCCCG	GACCTGGGCG	8100
TGCGCGTGTG	CGAGAAGATG	GCCCTGTACG	ACGTGGTTAG	CAAGCTCCCC	8150
CTGGCCGTGA	TGGGAAGCTC	CTACGGATTG	CAATACTCAC	CAGGACAGCG	8200
GGTGAATTTC	CTCGTGCAAG	CGTGAAGTTC	CAAGAAGACC	CCGATGGGGT	8250
TCTCGTATGA	TACCCGCTGT	TTTGACTCCA	CAGTCACTGA	GAGCGACATC	8300
CGTACGGAGG	AGGCAATTTA	CCAATGTTGT	GACCTGGACC	CCCAAGCCCG	8350
CGTGGCCATC	AAGTCCCTCA	CTGAGAGGCT	TTATGTTGGG	GGCCCTCTTA	8400
CCAATTCAAG	GGGGGAAAAC	TGCGGCTACC	GCAGGTGCCG	CGCGAGCGGC	8450
GTACTGACAA	CTAGCTGTGG	TAACACCTTC	ACTTGCTACA	TCAAGGCCCG	8500
GGCAGCCTGT	CGAGCCGCAG	GGCTCCAGGA	CTGCACCATG	CTCGTGTGTG	8550
GCGACGACTT	AGTCGTTATC	TGTGAAAGTG	CGGGGGTCCA	GGAGGACGGG	8600
GCGAGCCTGA	GAGCCTTCAC	GGAGGCTATG	ACCAGGTACT	CCGCCCCCCC	8650
CGGGGACCCC	CCACAACCAG	AATACGACTT	GGAGCTTATA	ACATCATGCT	8700
CCTCCAACGT	GTCAGTCGCC	CACGACGGCG	CTGGAAAGAG	GGTCTACTAC	8750
CTTACCCGTG	ACCCCTACAAC	CCCCCTCGCG	AGAGCCGCGT	GGGAGACAGC	8800
AAGACACACT	CCAGTCAATT	CCTGGCTAGG	CAACATAATC	ATGTTTGCCC	8850
CCACACTGTG	GGCGAGGATG	ATACTGATGA	CCATTTCTTT	TAGGGTCTTC	8900
ATAGCCAGGG	ATCAGCTTGA	ACAGGCTCTT	AACTGTGAGA	TCTAAGGAGC	8950
CTGCTACTCC	ATAGAACCAC	TGGATCTACC	TCCAATCATT	CAAAGACTCC	9000
ATGGCCTCAG	CGCATTTTCA	CTCCACAGTT	ACTCTCCAGG	TGAAATCAAT	9050
AGGGTGGCCG	CATGCCTCAG	AAAACCTGGG	GTCGCGCCCT	TGCGAGCTTG	9100
GAGACACCGG	GCCCGGAGCG	TCCGCGCTAG	GCTTCTGTCC	AGAGGAGGCA	9150
GGGCTGCCAT	ATGTGGCAAG	TACCTCTTCA	ACTGGGCAGT	AAGAACAAAG	9200
CTCAAACCTCA	CTCCAATAGC	GGCCGCTGGC	CGGCTGGACT	TGTCCGGTTG	9250
GTTACGGCT	GGCTACAGCG	GGGAGACAT	TTATCACAGC	GTTCTCATG	9300
CCCGCCCCCG	CTGGTCTTGG	TTTTGCTTAC	TCTGCTCGC	TGCAGGGGTA	9350
GGCATCTACC	TCTTCCCCAA	CCGATGAAGG	TTGGGGTAAA	CACTCCGGCC	9400
TCTTAAGCCA	TTTCTGTGTT	TTTTTTTTTT	TTTTTTTTTT	TTTTTCTTTT	9450
TTTTTTTCTT	TCCTTTCCTT	CTTTTTTTCC	TTTCTTTTTC	CCTTCTTTAA	9500

FIG. 6E

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

H77C

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
TGGTGGCTCC	ATCTTAGCCC	TAGTCACGGC	TAGCTGTGAA	AGGTCCGTGA	9550
GCCGCATGAC	TGCAGAGAGT	GCTGATACTG	GCCCTCTCTGC	AGATCATGT	9599

FIG. 6F

H77C

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
MSINPKPQRK	TKRNINRRPQ	DVKFPGGGQI	VGGVYLLPRR	GPRLGVRATR	50
KTISERSQPRG	RRQPIPKARR	PEGRIWAQPG	YFWPLYGNEG	CGWAGWLLSP	100
RGSRPSWGP	DPRRRSRNLG	KVIDTLTQGF	ADLMGYIPLV	GAPLGGAARA	150
LAHGVVLED	GVNYATGNLP	GCSFSIFLLA	LLSCLIVPAS	AYQVRNSSGL	200
YHVINDCENS	SIVYEAADAI	LHTFGCVPCV	REGNASRCWV	AVTPTVATRD	250
GKLPTTQLRR	HIDLLVGSAT	LCSALYVGDL	CGSVFLVGQL	FTFSPPRRHW	300
TQDCNCSTYP	GHITGHRMAW	DMMNWSPTA	ALVVAQLLRI	PQAIMDMIAG	350
AHWGVLGIA	YFSMVGWAK	VLVLLLFAG	VDAEIHVITGG	NAGRTTAGLV	400
GLLTPGAKQN	IQLININGSW	HINSTALNCN	ESLNIGWLAG	LFYQHKFNSS	450
GCPERLASCR	RLTDFAAQWG	PISYANGSGL	DERPYCWHP	PRPGIVPAK	500
SVCGFVYCFT	PSPVVVGTID	RSGAPTYSWG	ANDIDVFLN	NIRPPLGNWF	550
GCTWMNSTGF	TKVCGAPFCV	IGGVGNLILL	CPTDCFRKHP	EATYSRCGSG	600
PWITPRCWD	YPYRLWHYFC	TINYTIFKVR	MYVGGVEHRL	EAAQNWIRGE	650
RCDLEDRRS	ELSPLLLSTT	QWQVLPSCFT	TLPALSTGLI	HLHQNTVDVQ	700
YLYGVGSSIA	SWAIKWEYVW	LLFLLADAR	VCSCIMMLL	ISQAEAALEN	750
LVLNAASLA	GIHGLVSFLV	FFCFAWYKLG	RWVFGAVYAL	YGMWPLLLLL	800
LALPQRAYAL	DTEVAASCGG	VVLVGLMALT	LSPYYKRYIS	WCMWWLQYFL	850
TRVEAQLHW	VPPLNVRGGR	DAVILLMCV	HPTLVFDITK	LLLAIFGPLW	900
ILQASLLKVP	YFVRVQGLR	ICALARKIAG	GHYVQMAIK	LGALTGTIVY	950
NHLTPLRDWA	HNGRLDLAVA	VEPVVFSRME	TKLTIWGADT	AACGDIINGL	1000
PVSARRQGEI	LLGPADGMVS	KGWRLAPIT	AYAQQIRGLL	GCIITSLITGR	1050
DKNQVEGEVQ	IVSTATQTFL	ATCINGVCWT	VYHGAGIRTI	ASPKGPVTQM	1100
YINVDQDLVG	WPAFQGSRS	TPCTCGSSDL	YLVRHADVI	FVRRRGDSRG	1150
SLLSPRPISY	LKGSSGGPLL	CPAGHAVGLF	RAAVCTRGVA	KAVDFIPVEN	1200
LGTIMRSPVF	TINSSPPAVP	QSFQVAHLHA	PTGSGKSTKV	PAAYAAQGYK	1250
VLVINPSVAA	TLGFGAYMSK	AHGVDENIRT	GVRITTTIGSP	ITYSTYGFEL	1300
ADGGCSGGAY	DIIICDECHS	TDATSIIGIG	TVLDQAETAG	ARLVLATAT	1350
PPGSVIVSHP	NIEEVALSTT	GEIPFYGKAI	PLEVIKGGRH	LIFCHSKKKC	1400
DELAALKVAL	GINAVAYYRG	LDVSVIPTSG	DVVVVSIDAL	MIGFTGDFDS	1450
VIDQNTCVIQ	TVDFSLDPTF	TIETTTLPQD	AVSRITQRRGR	TGRGKPGIYR	1500
FVAPGERPSG	MFDSSVLCEC	YDAGCAWYEL	TPAETIVRLR	AYMNTFGLPV	1550
QQDHLEFWEG	VFTGLTHIDA	HFLSQIKQSG	ENFPYLWAYQ	ATVCARAQAP	1600
PPSWDQMKC	LIRLKPTLHG	PTFLLYRLGA	VQNEVILTHP	ITKYIMTCMS	1650
ADLEVVTSTW	VLVGGVLAAL	AAYCLSTGCV	VIVGRIVLSG	KPALIPDREV	1700
LYQEFDEMEE	CSQHLPTYBQ	GMLAEQFKQ	KALGLLQTAS	RHAEVITPAV	1750
QINWQKLEVF	WAKHMANFTS	GIQYLAGLST	LPGNPALASL	MAFTAAVTSP	1800
LTTGQTILFN	ILGGWAAQL	AAPGAATAFV	GAGLAGAAIG	SVGLGKVLVD	1850
ILAGYGAGVA	GALVAFKIMS	GEVPSTEDLV	NLLPAILSPG	ALVGVVCAA	1900

FIG. 6G

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

H77C

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
ILRRHVGPGE	GAVQWMNRLI	AFASRGNHVS	PTHVPESDA	AARVTAILSS	1950
LITVTQLLRRL	HQWISSECTT	PCSGSWLRDI	WDWICEVLS	FKTWLKAKLM	2000
PQLFGIPFVS	CQRGYRGVWR	GDGIMHIRCH	CGAETIGHVK	NGIMRIVGPR	2050
TCRNMWSGIF	PINAYTTIGFC	TPLPAPNYKF	ALWRVSAEY	VEIRRVGDFH	2100
YVSGMTIINL	KCPCQIPSPE	FFTELDGVR	HRFAPPCKPL	LREEVSFRVG	2150
LHEYFVGSQ	PCEPEPDVAV	LTSMLTDP	ITAEAAGRRL	ARGSPPSMAS	2200
SSASQLSAPS	LKATCTANHD	SPDAELJEAN	LLWRQEMGGN	ITRVESENKV	2250
VILDSFDFLV	AEEDEREVS	PAEILRKSRR	FARALPWAR	PDYNPFIVET	2300
WKRPDYEPV	VHGCPLPPR	SPFVPPPRK	RTVVLTESTL	STALAEATK	2350
SFGSSSTSGI	TGDNITTSSE	PAPSGCPPDS	DVESYSSMPP	LEGEFGDFDL	2400
SDGSWSIVSS	GADTEDVOC	SMSYSWIGAL	VTPCAAEEQK	LPINALSNSL	2450
LRHNLVYST	TSRSACQOK	KVIFDRLQVL	DSHYQDVLKE	VKAAASKVKA	2500
NLLSVEEACS	LTPPHSAKSK	FGYGAKDVRC	HARKAVAHIN	SWKDLLED	2550
VTPIDITTIMA	KNEVFVCQPE	KGGRKPARLI	VFPDLGVRVC	EKMALYDVVS	2600
KLPLAVMGSS	YGFQYSPQQR	VEFLVQAWKS	KKTFMGFSYD	TRCFDSTVTE	2650
SDIRTEEATY	QCCDLDFQAR	VAIKSLTERL	YVGGPLINSR	GENCGYRRCR	2700
ASGVLITSCG	NILTCYIKAR	AACRAAGLQD	CTMLVCGDDL	WICESAGVQ	2750
EDAASLRAFT	EAMIRYSAPP	GDPPQPEYDL	ELITSCSSNV	SVAHDGAGKR	2800
VYYLTRDPTT	PLARAAWETA	RHTFVNSWL	NIIMFAPTLW	ARMILMTHFF	2850
SVLIARDQLE	QALNCETYGA	CYSIEPLDLP	PIIQRLHGLS	AFSLHSYSFG	2900
EINRVAACLR	KLGVPLRAW	RHRARSVRAR	LLSRGGRAAI	CGKYLEFWAV	2950
RTKLKLTPIA	AAGRDLDSGW	FTAGYSGGDI	YHSVSHARPR	WFWFCLLLA	3000
AGVGTYLLEN	R				3011

FIG. 6H

HC-J4

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
GCCAGCCCCC	TGATGGGGGC	GACACTCCAC	CATGAATCAC	TCCCCGTGTA	50
GGAACACTG	TCCTCAGCA	GAAAGCGTCT	AGCCATGGCG	TTAGTATGAG	100
TGTCGTGCAG	CCTCCAGGAC	CCCCCTCC	GGGAGAGCCA	TAGTGGTCTG	150
CGGAACCGGT	GAGTACACCG	GAATTGCCAG	GACGACCGGG	TCCTTTCTTG	200
GATCAACCCG	CTCAATGCC	GGAGATTGG	GCGTGCCCC	GCGAGACTGC	250
TAGCCGAGTA	GTGTGGGTC	GCGAAGGCG	TTGTGGTACT	GCCTGATAGG	300
GTGCTTGCGA	GTGCCCCGGG	AGGCTCTGTA	GACCGTGCAC	CATGAGCCAG	350
AATCCTAAAC	CTCAAAGAAA	AACCAAACGT	AACACCAACC	GCCGCCACA	400
GGACGTCAAG	TTCCCCGGCG	GTGGTCAGAT	CGTTGGTGGGA	GTTTACCTGT	450
TGCCGCGCAG	GGGCCCCAGG	TTGGGTGTGC	GCGCGACTAG	GAAGGCTTCC	500
GAGCGGTCC	AACCTCGTGG	AAGGCGACAA	CCTATCCCAA	AGGCTCGCCG	550
ACCCGAGGGC	AGGGCCTGGG	CTCAGCCCCG	GTACCCCTTG	CCCTCTATG	600
GCAATGAGGG	CCTGGGGTGG	GCAGGATGGC	TCCGTGTACC	CCGCGGCTCC	650
CGGCCTAGTT	GGGGCCCCAC	GGACCCCCCG	CGTAGGTCCG	GTAACCTGGG	700
TAAGGTCATC	GATACCCCTA	CATGCGGCTT	CGCCGATCTC	ATGGGGTACA	750
TTCCGCTCGT	CGGCGCCCCC	CTAGGGGGCG	CTGCCAGGGC	CTTGGCACAC	800
GGTGTCCGGG	TTCTGGAGGA	CGGCGTGAAC	TATGCAACAG	GGAACCTGCC	850
CGGTGTCTCT	TTCTCTATCT	TCCCTCTTGG	TCTGCTGTCC	TGTTTGACCA	900
TCCAGCTTC	CGCTTATGAA	GTGCGCAACG	TGTCCGGGAT	ATAACATGTC	950
ACGAACGACT	GCTCCAATC	AAGCATTGIG	TATGAGGCAG	CGGACGTGAT	1000
CATGCATACT	CCCGGGTCCG	TGCCCTGTGT	TCAGGAGGGT	AACAGCTCCC	1050
GTGCTGGGT	AGCGCTCACT	CCCACGCTCG	CGGCCAGGAA	TGCCAGCGTC	1100
CCCACTACGA	CAATACGAGC	CCACGTCCAC	TTGCTCGTTG	GGACGGCTGC	1150
TTCTGTCTCC	GCTATGTACG	TGGGGGATCT	CTGCCGATCT	ATTTTCTCTG	1200
TCTCCAGCT	GTTCACCTTC	TGGCCTCGCC	GGCATGAGAC	AGTGCAGGAC	1250
TGCAACTGCT	CAATCTATCC	CGGCCATGTA	TCAGGTACCC	GCATGGCTTG	1300
GGATATGATG	ATGAAGTGGT	CACCTACAAC	AGCCCTAGTG	GTGTCCGAGT	1350
TGCTCCGGAT	CCCACAAGCT	GTGTTGGACA	TGGTGGCGGG	GGCCCACTGG	1400
GGAGTCTGG	CGGGCCTTGC	CTACTATTCC	ATGGTAGGGA	ACTGGGCTAA	1450
GGTCTGATT	GTGGCGCTAC	TCCTTTGCCG	CGTTGACGGG	GAGACCCACA	1500
CGACGGGGAG	GGTGGCCGGC	CACACCACT	CCGGGTTCAC	GTCCCTTTTC	1550
TCATCTGGGG	CGTCTCAGAA	AATCCAGCTT	GIGAATACCA	ACGGCAGCTG	1600
GCACATCAAC	AGGACTGCC	TAAATTGCAA	TGACTCCCTC	CAAACTGGGT	1650
TCCTTTGCCG	GCTGTFTTAC	GCACACAAGT	TCAACTCGTC	CGGGTGCCCG	1700
GAGCGCATGG	CCAGCTGCCG	CCCATTGAC	TGGTTCCGCC	AGGGGTGGGG	1750
CCCCATCACC	TATACTAAGC	CTAACAGCTC	GGATCAGAGG	CCTTATTGCT	1800
GGCATTACGC	GCCTCGACCG	TGTGGTGTGC	TACCCGGGTC	GCAGGTGTGT	1850
GGTCCAGTGT	ATTGTFTTAC	CCCAAGCCCT	GTGTGGTGG	GGACCACCGA	1900

FIG. 7A

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

HC-J4

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
TGGTTCGGGT	GTCCCTACGT	ATAGCTGGGG	GGAGAATGAG	ACAGACGTGA	1950
TGCTCCTCAA	CAACACGGGT	CCGCCACAAG	GCAACTGGTT	CGGCTGTACA	2000
TGGATGAATA	GTACTGGGTT	CACIAAGACG	TGCGGAGGTC	CCCCGTGTAA	2050
CATGGGGGGG	GTGGGTAAAC	GCACCTTGAT	CTGCCCCAAG	GACTGCTTCC	2100
GGAAGCACCC	CGAGGCTACT	TACACAAAAT	GTGGCTGGGG	GOOCTGGTTG	2150
ACAOC TAGGT	GOCTAGTAGA	CTACCCATAC	AGGCTTTGGC	ACTAOCCTTG	2200
CACCTCTCAAT	TTTTCCATCT	TAAAGGTTAG	GATGTATGTG	GGGGGGGTGG	2250
AGCACAGGCT	CAATGCCGCA	TGCAATTGGA	CTCGAGGAGA	GCGCTGTAAAC	2300
TTGGAGGACA	GGGATAGGTC	AGAACTCAGC	CCGCTGCTGC	TGTCCTACAAC	2350
AGAGTGGCAG	ATACTGCCCT	GTGCTTTTAC	CACCTTACCG	GCTTTATCCA	2400
CTGGTTTGAT	CCATCTCCAT	CAGAACATCG	TGGACGTGCA	ATACCTGTAC	2450
GGTGTAGGGT	CAGCGTTTGT	CTCCTTTTGA	ATCAAATGGG	AGTACATCCT	2500
GTTCCTTTTC	CTTCTCCTGG	CAGACGCGCG	CGTGTGTGCC	TGCTTGTGGA	2550
TGATGCTGCT	GATAGCCCAG	GCTGAGGCGG	CCTTAGAGAA	CTTGGTGGTC	2600
CTCAATGGCG	CGTCCGTGGC	CGGAGCGCAT	GGTATCTCTT	CCTTTCTTGT	2650
GTTCCTCTGC	GGCGCTGGT	ACATTAAAGG	CAGGCTGGCT	CCTGGGGGGG	2700
CGTATGCTTT	TTATGGCGTA	TGGCCGCTGC	TCTGCTCCT	ACTGGCGTTA	2750
CCACCACGAG	CTTACGCCCT	GGACCGGGAG	ATGGCTGCAT	CGTGGGGGGG	2800
TGCGGTTCTT	GTAGGTCTGG	TATTCTTGAC	CTTGTACCCA	TACTACAAAG	2850
TGTTTCTCAC	TAGGCTCATA	TGGTGGTTAC	AATACTTTAT	CACCAGAGCC	2900
GAGGCGCACA	TGCAAGTGTG	GGTCCCCCCC	CTCAACGTTT	GGGGAGGCGG	2950
CGATGCCATC	ATCCTCCTCA	CGTGTGCGGT	TCATCCAGAG	TAAATTTTTG	3000
ACATCACCAA	ACTCCTGCTC	GCCATACTCG	GCCCCGTCAT	GGTGTCTCAG	3050
GCTGGCATAA	CGAGAGTGGC	GTACTTGGTG	CGCGCTCAAG	GGCTCATTCG	3100
TGCATGCATG	TTAGTGGGAA	AAGTCGCGCG	GGGTCATTAT	GTCAAATGG	3150
TCTTCATGAA	GCTGGGCGCG	CTGACAGGTA	CGTACGTTTA	TAACCATCTT	3200
ACCCCACTGC	GGGACTGGGC	CCACGCGGGC	CTACGAGACC	TTGGGGTGGC	3250
GGTAGAGCCC	GTGCTCTTCT	CCGCCATGGA	GACCAAGGTC	ATCACCTGGG	3300
GAGCAGACAC	CGCTGCGTGT	GGGGACATCA	TCTTGGGTCT	ACCGTCTTCC	3350
GCCCGAAGGG	GGAAGGAGAT	ATTTTGTGGG	CCGGCTGATA	GTCTCGAAGG	3400
GCAAGGGTGG	CGACTCCTTG	CGCCCATCAC	GGCTTACTCC	CAACAAACGC	3450
GGGGGGTACT	TGGTGTGATC	ATCACTAGCC	TCACAGGCGG	GGACAAGAAC	3500
CAGGTGGAAG	GGGAGGTTCA	AGTGGTTTCT	ACCGCAACAC	AATCTTTTCT	3550
GGCGAOC TGC	ATCAACGGCG	TGTGCTGGAC	TGCTTACCAT	GGCGCTGGCT	3600
CGAAGACCTT	AGCCGGTCCA	AAAGGTCCAA	TCACCCAAAT	GTACACCAAT	3650
GTAGACCTGG	ACCTCGTCCG	CTGGCAGGCG	CCCCCGGGG	CGCGCTCCAT	3700
GACACCATGC	AGCTGTGGCA	GCTCGGACCT	TTACTTGGTC	ACGAGACATG	3750
CTGATGTICAT	TCCGGTGGCG	CGGCGAGGCG	ACAGCAGGGG	AAGTCTTACTC	3800

FIG. 7B

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

HC-J4

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
TCCCCAGGC	CCGTCTCCTA	CCTGAAAGGC	TOCTCGGGTG	GTCCATTGCT	3850
TTGCCCCITGG	GGGCAOGTGG	TGGGGGCTCT	COGGGCTGCT	GTGTGCAACC	3900
GGGGGGTGGC	GAAGGCGGTG	GACTTCATAC	COGTTGAGTC	TATGGAAACT	3950
ACCATGCGGT	CTCCGGTCTT	CACAGACAAC	TCAACCCCCC	CGGCTGTACC	4000
GCAGACATTG	CAAGTGGCAC	ATCTGCACGC	TOCTACTGGC	AGGGGCAAGA	4050
GCACCAAGT	GCCGGCTGGG	TATGCAGCCC	AAGGGTACAA	GGTGCTOGTC	4100
CTGAACCCGT	COGTTGCCGC	CAOCTTAGGG	TTTGGGGGGT	ATATGTCCAA	4150
GGCACACGGT	ATCGACCCCTA	ACATCAGAAC	TGGGGTAAAG	ACCATTACCA	4200
CGGGCGGCTC	CATTACGTAC	TCCACCTATG	GCAAGTTGCT	TGCCGACGGT	4250
GGCTGTCTTG	GGGGCGGCTA	TGACATCATA	ATATGTGATG	AGTGCCACTC	4300
AACGTACTCG	ACTACCATCT	TGGGCATGGG	CACAGTCTCG	GACCAAGGGG	4350
AGACGGCTGG	AGCGCGGCTC	GTGCTGCTCG	CCACCGCTAC	AOCTCCGGGA	4400
TGGGTACCG	TGCCACACCC	CAATATCGAG	GAAATAGGCG	TGTCCAACAA	4450
TGGAGAGATC	CCCTTCTATG	GCAAAGGCAT	CCCATTTGAG	GCCATCAAGG	4500
GGGGGAGGCA	TCTCATTTTC	TGCCATTCCA	AGAAGAAATG	TGACGAGCTC	4550
GCCGCAAAGC	TGACAGGGCT	CGGACTGAAC	GCTGTAGCAT	ATTACCGGGG	4600
CCTTGATGTG	TCCGTCATAC	CGCCTATCGG	AGACGTGCTT	GTGCTGGCAA	4650
CAGACGCTCT	AATGACGGGT	TTCACCGCGG	ATTTTGACTC	AGTGATCGAC	4700
TGCAATACAT	GTGTACCCCA	GACAGTCGAC	TTCAGCTTGG	ATCCCACCTT	4750
CACCATTGAG	ACGACGACCG	TGCCCCAAGA	CGGGGTGTGG	CGCTCGCAAC	4800
GGCGAGGTAG	AACTGGCAGG	GGTAGGAGTG	GCATCTACAG	GTTTGIGACT	4850
CCAGGAGAAC	GGCCCTCGGG	CATGTTGCGT	TCTTCGGTCC	TGTGTGAGTG	4900
CTATGACGGG	GGCTGTGCTT	GGTATGAGCT	CACGCCCGCT	GAGACCTCGG	4950
TTAGGTTGGG	GGCTTACCTA	AATACACCAG	GGTTGCCCGT	CTGCCAGGAC	5000
CATCTGGAGT	TCTGGGAGAG	CGTCTTCACA	GGCTCACCC	ACATAGATGC	5050
CCACTTCCTG	TCCCAGACTA	AACAGGCAGG	AGACAACCTT	CCTTACCTGG	5100
TGGCATATCA	AGCTACAGTG	TGCGCCAGGG	CTCAAGCTCC	ACCTCCATCG	5150
TGGGACCAAA	TGTGGAAGTG	TCTCATACGG	CTGAAACCTA	CATGCAACGG	5200
GCCAACACCC	CTGCTGTATA	GGCTAGGAGC	CGTCCAAAAT	GAGGTATCC	5250
TCACACACCC	CATAACTAAA	TACATCATGG	CATGCATGTC	GGCTGAOCTG	5300
GAGGTGCTCA	CTAGCAOCTG	GGTGCTGGTA	GGCGGAGTCC	TTCAGCTTT	5350
GGCCGCATAC	TGCTGACGA	CAGGCAGTGT	GGTCATTGTG	GGCAGGATCA	5400
TCTTGTCGGG	GAAGCCAGCT	GTGTTCCCG	ACAGGGAAGT	CCCTTACCAG	5450
GAGTTGATG	AGATGGAAGA	GTGTGCTCA	CAACTTCCTT	ACATCGAGCA	5500
GGGAATGCAG	CTCGCCGAGC	AATTCAAGCA	AAAGGCGCTC	GGGTGTGTGC	5550
AAACGGCCAC	CAAGCAAGCG	GAGGCTGCTG	CTCCCGTGGT	GGAGTCCAAG	5600
TGGCGAGCCC	TTGAGACCTT	CTGGGCGAAG	CACATGTGGA	ATTTTCATCAG	5650
CGGAATACAG	TACCTAGCAG	GCTTATCCAC	TCTGCCCTGGA	AACCCCGCGA	5700

FIG. 7C

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

HC-J4

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
TAGCATCATT	GATGGCATT	ACAGCTTCTA	TCCTAGCCC	GCTCACCACC	5750
CAAAACACCC	TCTGTITTA	CATCTTGGGG	GGATGGGTGG	CTGCCCCACT	5800
CGCTCCTCCC	AGCGCTGCGT	CAGCTTTTGT	GGGCGCCGGC	ATGCGCGGAG	5850
CGGCTGTGG	CAGCATAGGC	CTTGGGAAGG	TGCTGTGGGA	CATCTTGGCG	5900
GGCTATGGGG	CAGGGGTAGC	CGGCGCACTC	GTGGCCTTTA	AGGTCATGAG	5950
CGGCGAGGTG	CCCTCCACCG	AGGAOCTGGT	CAACTTACTC	CCTGOCATCC	6000
TCTCTCCTGG	TGCCCCGGTC	GTCGGGGTGG	TGTGGGCAGC	AATACTGCGT	6050
CGGCACGTGG	GCCCCGGAGA	GGGGGCTGTG	CAGTGGATGA	ACCGGCTGAT	6100
AGGGTTGCGT	TGGCGGGGTA	ACCAOCTCTC	CCCTAOCAC	TATGTGCCGT	6150
AGAGCGACGC	TGCAGCACGT	GTCCTCAGA	TCTCTCTAG	CCTTACCATC	6200
ACTCAACTGC	TGAAGCGGCT	CCACAGTGG	ATTAATGAGG	ACTGCTCTAC	6250
GCCATGCTCC	GGCTCGTGGC	TAAGGGATGT	TTGGGATTGG	ATATGCAOCC	6300
TGTTGACTGA	CTTCAAGACC	TGGCTCCAGT	CCAACTCCT	GCCGCGGTTA	6350
CCGGGAGTCC	CTTTCCTGTC	ATGCCAACGC	GGGTACAAGG	GAGTCTGGCG	6400
GGGGGACGGC	ATCATGCAAA	CCACCTGCCC	ATGCGGAGCA	CAGATCGCCG	6450
GACATGTCAA	AAACGGTTCC	ATGAGGATCG	TAGGGCCTAG	AACCTGCAGC	6500
AACACGTGGC	ACGGAAOCTT	CCCCATCAAC	GCATACACCA	CGGGACCTTG	6550
CACACCTCC	CCGGCGCCCC	ACTATTCCAG	GGCGCTATGG	CGGGTGGCTG	6600
CTGAGGAGTA	CGTGGAGGTT	ACGCGTGTGG	GGGATTTCCA	CTACGTGACG	6650
GGCATGACCA	CTGACAACGT	AAAGTGCCCA	TGCCAGGTTT	CGGCCCCCGA	6700
ATTCTTTCAG	GAGGTGGATG	GAGTGCGGTT	GCACAGGTAC	GCTCCGGCGT	6750
GCAAAOCTCT	TCTACGGGAG	GACGTACAGT	TCCAGGTCCG	GCTCAACCAA	6800
TACTTGGTGG	GGTGCAGCT	CCCATGCGAG	CCCGAACCGG	ACGTAAACAGT	6850
GCTTACTTCC	ATGCTCACCG	ATCCCTCCCA	CATTACAGCA	GAGACGGCTA	6900
AGCGTAGGCT	GGCTAGAGGG	TCTCCCCCCT	CTTTAGCCAG	CTCATCAGCT	6950
AGCCAGTTGT	CTGCGCCTTC	TTTGAAGGGG	ACATGCACTA	CCACCATGA	7000
CTCCCCGGAC	GCTGACCTCA	TGGAGGCCAA	CCCTTTGTGG	CGGCAGGAGA	7050
TGGGCGGAAA	CATCACTGGC	GTGGAGTCAG	AGAATAAGGT	AGTAATTCTG	7100
GACTCTTTTG	AACCGCTTCA	CGCGGAGGGG	GATGAGAGGG	AGATATCOGT	7150
CGCGGCGGAG	ATCCTGCGAA	AATCCAGGAA	GTTCOOCTCA	GCGTTGCCCA	7200
TATGGGCACG	CCCGGACTAC	AATCCTCCAC	TGCTAGAGTC	CTGGAAGGAC	7250
CCGGACTACG	TCCCTCCGGT	GGTACACGGA	TGCCCATTGC	CACCTAACAA	7300
GGCTCCTCCA	ATACCACCTC	CACGGAGAAA	GAGGACGGTT	GTCCTGACAG	7350
AATCCAATGT	GTCCTCTGCC	TTGGCGGAGC	TGCCCACTAA	GACCTTCGGT	7400
AGCTCCGGAT	CGTCCGGCGT	TGATAGCGGC	ACGGCGACCG	CCCTTCCTGA	7450
CCTGGCCTCC	GACGACGGTG	ACAAAGGATC	CGACGTTGAG	TGCTACTCCT	7500
CCATGCCCCC	CCTTGAAGGG	GAGCCGGGGG	ACCCCGATCT	CAGCGACGGG	7550
TCTTGGTCTA	CCGTGAGTGA	GGAGGCTAGT	GAGGATGTGG	TCTGCTGCTC	7600

FIG. 7D

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

HC-J4

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
AATGTCTAT	ACGTGGACAG	GCGCCCTGAT	CAAGCCATGC	GCTGGGGAGG	7650
AAAGTAAGCT	GCCCATCAAC	COGTTGAGCA	ACTCTTTGCT	GCGTCAACAC	7700
AACATGGTCT	ACGCCACAAC	ATCCCCGAGC	GCAAGCCTCC	GGCAGAAGAA	7750
GGTCACTTT	GACAGATTGC	AAGTCTGTGA	TGATCATTAC	OGGGAAGTAC	7800
TCAAGGAGAT	GAAGGCGAAG	GCGTCCACAG	TTAAGGCTAA	GCTTCTATCT	7850
ATAGAGGAGG	CCTGCAAGCT	GACGCCCCCA	CATTGGGCCA	AATCCAAATT	7900
TGGCTATGGG	GCAAAGGACG	TCCGGAACCT	ATCCAGCAGG	GOOGTTAACC	7950
ACATCCGCTC	CGTGTGGGAG	GACTTGTCTG	AAGACACTGA	AACACCAATT	8000
GACACCACCA	TCATGGCAAA	AAGTGAGGTT	TTCTGGGTCC	AAOCAGAGAA	8050
GGGAGGCCGC	AAGCCAGCTC	GCCCTATCGT	ATTCCAGAC	CTGGGAGTTC	8100
GTGTATGCGA	GAAGATGGCC	CTTTACGACG	TGGTCTCCAC	CCTTCTCAG	8150
GCCGTGATGG	GCTCCCTATA	CGGATTTCAA	TACTCCCCCA	AGCAGCGGGT	8200
CGAGTTCTTG	GTGAATACCT	GGAAATCAAA	GAAATGCOCT	ATGGGCTTCT	8250
CATATGACAC	CCGCTGTTTT	GACTCAACGG	TCACTGAGAG	TGACATTCTG	8300
GTTGAGGAGT	CAATTTACCA	ATGTTGTGAC	TTGGCCCCCG	AGGCCAGACA	8350
GGCCATAAGG	TGCTCACAG	AGCGGCCTTA	CATCGGGGGT	CCCCTGACTA	8400
ACTCAAAAGG	GCAGAACTGC	GGTTATCGCC	GGTGGCGGCG	AAGTGGCGTG	8450
CTGACGACTA	GCTGCGGTAA	TACCCCTACA	TGTTACTTGA	AGGCCACTGC	8500
AGCCTGTGGA	GCTGCAAAAGC	TCCAGGACTG	CACGATGCTC	GTGAACGGAG	8550
ACGACCTTGT	CGTTATCTGT	GAAAGCGCGG	GAACCCAGGA	GGATGCGGCG	8600
GCCCTACGAG	CCTTCACGGA	GGCTATGACT	AGGTATTCGG	CCCCCCCCCG	8650
GGATCCGCCC	CAACCAGAAT	ACGACCTGGA	GCTGATAACA	TCATGTTCTT	8700
CCAATGTGTC	AGTCGCGCAC	GATGCATCTG	GCAAAAGGGT	ATACTACCTC	8750
ACCCGTGACC	CCACCACCCC	CCTTGACCGG	GCTGGGTGGG	AGACAGCTAG	8800
ACACACTCCA	ATCAACTCTT	GGCTAGGCAA	TATCATCATG	TATGGCCCCA	8850
CCCTATGGGC	AAGGATGATT	CTGATGACTC	ACTTTTCTTC	CATCCTTCTA	8900
GCTCAAGAGC	AACTTGAAAA	AGCCCTGGAT	TGTCAGATCT	ACGGGGCTTG	8950
CTACTCCATT	GAGCCACTTG	ACCTACCTCA	GATCATTGAA	CGACTCCATG	9000
GTCTTAGGCG	ATTTACACTC	CACAGTTACT	CTCCAGGTGA	GATCAATAGG	9050
GTGGCTTCAT	GCTCAGGAA	ACTTGGGGTA	CCACCTTTCG	GAACCTGGAG	9100
ACATCGGGCC	AGAAGTGTCC	GCGCTAAGCT	ACTGTCCCAG	GGGGGGAGGG	9150
CCGCCACTTG	TGGCAGATAC	CTCTTTAACT	GGGCAGTAA	GACCAAGCTT	9200
AAACTCACTC	CAATCCCGGC	CGCGTCCCAG	CTGGACTTGT	CTGGCTGGTT	9250
CGTGCCTGGT	TACAGCGGGG	GAGACATATA	TCACAGCCTG	TCTGTGCCC	9300
GACCCCGCTG	GTTCCGTTG	TGCCTACTCC	TACTTTCTGT	AGGGGTAGGC	9350
ATTTACCTGC	TCCCCAACCG	ATGAACGGGG	AGCTAACCAC	TCCAGGCCCT	9400
AAGCCATTTC	CTGTTTTTTT	TTTTTTTTTT	TTTTTTTTTT	TCTTTTTTTT	9450
TTTCTTCTCT	TTCCTTCTTT	TTTTCTTTTC	TTTTTCCCTT	CTTTAATGGT	9500

FIG. 7E

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
GGCTCCATCT	TAGCCCTAGT	CACGGCTAGC	TGTGAAAGGT	COGTGAGCOG	9550
CATGACTGCA	GAGAGTGCTG	ATACTGGCCT	CTCTGCAGAT	CATGT	9595

FIG. 7F

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
MSINPKPQRK	TKRNINRRPQ	DVKFPGGQOI	VGGVYLLPRR	GPRLGVRATR	50
KASERSQPRG	RRQPIPKARR	PEGRAWAQPG	YFWPLYGNEG	LGNAGWLLSP	100
RGSRPSWGPT	DPRRRSRNLG	KVIDTLITCGF	ADIMGYIPLV	GAPLGGAARA	150
LAHGVRVLED	GVNYATGNLP	GCSFSIFLLA	LLSCLTIPAS	AYEVRNVSGI	200
YHVINDCSNS	SIVYEADVI	MHIFGCVPCV	QEGNSSRCWV	ALTPILAARN	250
ASVPTTITRR	HVDLLVGTAA	FCSAMYVGD	CGSIFLVSQL	FIFSPRRHET	300
VQDNCSTIYP	GHVSGHRMAW	DMMNWSPTT	ALWVSQLLRI	FQAVVDMVAG	350
AHWGVLAGLA	YYSMVGNWAK	VLIVALLEFAG	VDGEIHTTGR	VAGHTTSGFT	400
SLFSSGASQK	IQLVNINGSW	HINRIALNEN	DSLQIGFFAA	LFYAHKFNSS	450
GCPERMASCR	PIDWFAQGAG	PITYIKFNSS	DQRPYQWHA	PRPGVVPAS	500
QVCGPVYCF	PSPVWGTID	RSGVPTYSWG	ENEIDVMLLN	NIRPPQGNWF	550
GCTWMNSTGF	TKTCGGPPCN	IGGVGNRTLI	CPIDCFRKHP	EATYIKOGSG	600
PWLTPRCLVD	YPYRLWHYPC	TLNFSIFKVR	MYVGGVEHRL	NAAQNWIRGE	650
RGNLEDRDRS	ELSPILLSTT	EWQILPCFT	TLPALSTGLI	HLHQNIVDVQ	700
YLYGVGSFAV	SFAIKWEYIL	LLFLLADAR	VCACIWMMLL	IAQAEAALEN	750
LWVLNAASVA	GAHGILSFLV	FFCAAWYIKG	RLAPGAAYAF	YGVWFLLLLL	800
LALPPRAYAL	DREMAASCGG	AVLVGLVFLT	LSPYKVFILT	RLIWWLQYFT	850
TRAEAHMQW	VPPLNVRGGR	DAIILLTCAV	HPELIFDTIK	LLAILGLPLM	900
VLQAGTIRVP	YFVRAQGLIR	ACMLVRKVAG	GHYVQMVFMK	LGALITGYVY	950
NHLITPLRDA	HAGLRDLAVA	VEPVVFSAME	TKVTIWGADT	AACGDIILGL	1000
PVSARRGKEI	FLGPADSLEG	QGWRLAPIT	AYSQITRGVL	GCIITSLTGR	1050
DKNQVEGEVQ	VVSTATQSFL	ATCINGVCWT	VYHGAGSKIL	AGPKGPITQM	1100
YTNVDLDELVG	WQAPPGARSM	TPSCGSSDL	YLVIRHADVI	PVRRRGDSRG	1150
SLLSPRFVS	LKGSSGGPLL	CPSGHVGVF	RAAVCTRGVA	KAVDFIPVES	1200
METIMRSPVF	TINSTPPAVP	QTFQVAHLHA	PTGSGKSTKV	PAAYAAQGYK	1250
VLVLNPSVAA	TLGFGAYMSK	AHGIDPNIRT	GVRTITITGGS	ITYSTYKFL	1300
ADGGCSGGAY	DIICDECHS	TDSTITLGIG	TVLDQAETAG	ARLVLATAT	1350
PPGSVIVPHP	NIEEIGLSNN	GEIPFYGKAI	PIEAIKGRH	LIFCHSKKKC	1400
DELAALITGL	GLNAVAYYRG	LDVSVIPPIG	DVVVATDAL	MIGFTGDFDS	1450
VIDQNICVTQ	TVDFSILPTF	TIETTTVPQD	AVRSQRRGR	TGRGRSGIYR	1500
FVTIPGERPSG	MFDSSVLCEC	YDAGCAWYEL	TPAETSVRLR	AYLNTPLGLV	1550
QQDHLFEWES	VFTGLTHIDA	HFLSQTQKQAG	INFPYLVAYQ	ATVCARAQAP	1600
PPSWDQMKC	LIRLKPILHG	PTPLLYRLGA	VQNEVILTHP	ITKYIMACMS	1650
ADLEVVTSTW	VLVGGVLAAL	AAYCLITGVS	VIVGRITLSG	KPAVVPDREV	1700
LYQEFDEMEE	CASQLPYIEQ	GMQLAEQFKQ	KALGLLQIAT	KQAEAAAPVV	1750
ESKWRALET	WAKHMANFTS	GIQYLAGLST	LPGNPATASL	MAFTASITSP	1800
LITQNTILFN	ILGGWAAQL	APPSAASAFV	GAGIAGAAVG	SIGLGKVLVD	1850
ILAGYGAGVA	GALVAFKMS	GEVPSTEDLV	NLLPAILSPG	ALVVGVCVAA	1900

FIG. 7G

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

10	20	30	40	50	
1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	
ILRRHVGEGE	GAVQAMNRLI	AFASRGNHVS	PIHYVPESDA	AARVTQILSS	1950
LTTTQLLKRL	HQWINEDCST	PCSGSWLRDV	WDWICTVLTD	FKTWLQSKLL	2000
PRLPGVPFLS	CQRGYKQWR	GDGIMQITCP	CGAQIAGHVK	NGSMRIVGPR	2050
TCSNIWHGTF	PINAYTTGFC	TPSPAPNYSR	ALWRVAAEEY	VEVTRVGDFH	2100
YVTGMTILNW	KCPQVPAPE	FFTEVDGVRL	HRYAPACKPL	LREDVTFQVG	2150
LNQYLVSQSL	PCEPEPDVTV	LTSMLTDPST	ITAETAKRRL	ARGSPPSLAS	2200
SSASQLSAPS	LKATCTTHHD	SPDADLIEAN	LWRQEMQGN	ITRVESENKV	2250
VILDSFEPLH	AEGEREISV	AAEILRKSRL	FPSALPIWAR	PDYNPELLES	2300
WKDPDYVPPV	VHGCLPPTK	APPPIPPRRK	RIVVLITESV	SSALAEATK	2350
TFGSSGSSAV	DSGIATLALPD	LASDDGKGS	DVESYSSMPP	LEGEFGDPDL	2400
SDGSWSTVSE	EASEDVCCS	MSYTIWIGALI	TPCAAEEKSL	PINPLSNLL	2450
RHHNMVYATT	SRSASLRQKK	VTFDRLQVLD	DHYRDVLKEM	KAKASTVKAK	2500
LLSTEEACKL	TPPHSAKSKF	GYGAKDVRNL	SSRAVNHIRS	VWEDLLEDTE	2550
TPIDITIMAK	SEVFCVQPEK	GGRKPARLIV	FPDLGVRVCE	KMALYDVVST	2600
LPQAVMGSSY	GFOYSPKQRV	EFLVNTWWSK	KCPMGFSYDT	RCFDSTVIES	2650
DIRVEESTYQ	CCDLAPEARQ	AIRSLTERLY	IGGPLINSKG	QNOGYRRORA	2700
SGVLTTSCGN	TLTCYLKATA	ACRAAKLQDC	TMLVNGDDL	VICESAGIQE	2750
DAAALRAFTE	AMIRYSAPPG	DPPQPEYDLE	LITSCSSNVS	VAHDASGKRV	2800
YYLTRDPTTP	LARAAWETAR	HTPINSWLGN	IIMYAPILWA	RMILMIHFFS	2850
ILLAQEULEK	ALDCQIYGAC	YSIEPLDLPQ	IIRLHGLSA	FILHSYSPGE	2900
INRVASCLRK	LGVPPRLRTWR	HRARSVRALK	LSQGGRAATC	GRYLFNWAVR	2950
TKLKLTPIPA	ASQLDLGWF	VAGYSGGDIY	HSLSRARPRW	FPLCLLLLSV	3000
GVGIYLLPNR					3010

FIG. 7H

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Yanagi, Masayuki
Emerson, Suzanne
Bukh, Jens
Purcell, Robert

<120> Cloned Genome of Infectious Hepatitis C Viruses of
Genotype 2a and Uses Thereof

<130> 20264302PC

<140> TBA

<141> 2000-06-02

<150> 60/137,693

<151> 1999-06-04

<160> 39

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.1

<210> 1

<211> 9711

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 1

```

accgcccct aataggggcg aactccgcc atgaatcact cccctgtgag gaactactgt 60
cttcacgcag aaagcgtcta gccatggcgt tagtatgagt gtcgtacagc ctccaggccc 120
ccccctcccg ggagagccat agtgggtctgc ggaaccggtg agtacaccgg aattgccggg 180
aagactgggt cctttcttgg ataaacccac tctatgcccg gccatttggg cgtgcccccg 240
caagactgct agccgagtag cgttgggttg cgaaaggcct tgtggtagtg cctgataggg 300
tgcttgcgag tgccccggga ggtctcgtag accgtgcacc atgagcacia atcctaaacc 360
tcaaagaaaa accaaaagaa acaccaaccg tcgcccacaa gacgttaagt ttccgggcgg 420
cggccagatc gttggcggag tatacttggt gccgcgcagg ggcccagggt tgggtgtgct 480
cgcgacaagg aagacttcgg agcgggtcca gccacgtgga aggcgccagc ccatccctaa 540
agatcggcgc tccactggca aatcctgggg aaaaccagga taccctggc ccctatacgg 600
gaatgagggg ctcggtcggg caggatggct cctgtcccc cgagggtccc gtccctcttg 660
gggcccgaat gacccccggc ataggctcgc caacgtgggt aaggctcatg ataccctaac 720
gtgcggtttt gccgacctca tggggtacat ccctgtcgtg ggcgccccgc tcggcggcgt 780
cgccagagct ctgcgcgatg gcgtgagagt cctggaggac ggggttaatt ttgcaacagg 840
gaactacccc ggttgctcct tttctatctt cttgctggcc ctgctgtcct gcatcaccac 900
cccggtctcc gctgccgaag tgaagaacat cagtaccggc tacatggtga ctaacgactg 960
caccaatgac agcattacct ggcagctcca ggctgctgtc ctccacgtcc ccgggtgctg 1020
cccggtgcgag aaagtgggga atgcatctca gtgctggata ccggtctcac cgaatgtggc 1080
cgtgcagcgg ccgggcggcc tcacgcaggg cttgcgagcg cacatcgaca tgggtgtgat 1140
gtccgccacg ctctgctctg ccctctacgt gggggacctc tgcggtgggg tgatgctcgc 1200

```

```

agcccaaattg ttcatgtgtc cgcgcagca ccactgggtt gtccaagact gcaattgtct 1260
catctaccct ggtaccatca ctggacaccg catggcatgg gacatgatga tgaactggct 1320
gcccacggct accatgatct tggcgtacgc gatgcgtgtc cccgagggtca ttatagacat 1380
cattagcggg gctcattggg gcgtcatgtt cggcttggtc tacttctcta tgcaggagc 1440
gtgggcgaaa gtcgttgtca tccttctgtt ggccgcggg gtggacgcgc gcaccatac 1500
tgttgggggt tctgccgcgc agaccaccgg gcgcctcacc agcttatttg acatgggccc 1560
caggcagaaa atccagctcg ttaacaccaa tggcagctgg cacatcaacc gcaccgccct 1620
gaactgcaat gactccttgc acaccggctt tatcgcgtct ctgttctaca cccacagctt 1680
caactcgtca ggatgtcccg aacgcagtgc cgcctgccgc agtatcgagg ccttcgggt 1740
gggatggggc gccttgcaat atgaggataa tgtcaccaat ccagaggata tgagacctta 1800
ttgctggcac taccaccaa ggcagtgtgg cgtggtctcc gcgaagactg tgtgtggccc 1860
agtgtactgt ttcaccccca gccagtggt agtgggcacg accgacaggc ttggagcgcc 1920
cacttacacg tggggggaga atgagacaga tgtcttcta ttgaacagca ctgcaccacc 1980
gctgggggtca tggttcggct gcacgtggat gaactcttct ggctacacca agacttgccg 2040
cgcaccacc tgcctacta gagctgactt caacgccagc acggacctgt tgtgccccac 2100
ggactgtttt aggaagcatc ctgataccac ttacctcaa tgcggctctg ggccctggct 2160
cacgccaaag tgcctgatcg actaccccta caggctctgg cattaccctt gcacagttaa 2220
ctataccatc ttcaaaataa ggatgtatgt gggaggggtt gagcacaggc tcacggctgc 2280
atgcaatttc actcgtggg atcgttgcaa cttggaggac agagacagaa gtcaactgtc 2340
tcctttgttg cactccacca cggaatgggc cattttacct tgccttact cggacctgcc 2400
cgccttgctg actggctctc tccacctcca caaaacatc gtggacgtac aattcatgta 2460
tggcctatca cctgccctca caaaatacat cgtccgatgg gagtgggtaa tactcttatt 2520
cctgctctta gcggacgcca gggtttgccg ctgcttatgg atgctcatct tgttgggcca 2580
ggccgaagca gcactagaga agctgggtcat cttgcacgct gcgagcgag ctagctgcaa 2640
tggcttcta tattttgtca tctttttcgt ggctgcttgg tacatcaagg gtcgggtagt 2700
ccccttagct acctattccc tcaactggcct gtggctcctt agcctactgc tcctagcatt 2760
gccccaacag gcttatgctt atgacgcac tgtgcatggc cagataggag cggctctgct 2820
ggtaatgate actctcttta ctctcacc cgggtataag acccttctca gccggttttt 2880
gtggtggttg tgctatcttc tgaccctggg ggaagctatg gtccaggagt gggcaccacc 2940
tatgcagggt cgcgggtggc gtgatggcat catatgggccc gtcgccatat tctaccagg 3000
tgtggtgttt gacataacca agtggctctt ggcgggtgctt gggcctgctt acctcctaaa 3060
aggtgctttg acgcgcgtgc cgtacttcgt cagggtcac gctctactga ggatgtgcac 3120
catggcaagg catctcgcgg ggggcaggta cgtccagatg gcgctactag cccttggcag 3180
gtggactggc acttacatct atgaccacct caccctatg tcggattggg ctgctagtgg 3240
cctgcgggac ctggcggctc cgttgagcc tatcatcttc agtccgatgg agaagaaagt 3300
cattgtctgg ggagcggaga cagctgcttg tggggacatt ttacacggac ttcccgtgtc 3360
cgcccgactt ggtcgggagg tcctccttgg ccagctgat ggctatacct ccaaggggtg 3420
gagtcttctc gccccatca ctgcttacgc ccagcagaca cgtggccttt tgggcacat 3480
agtggtgagc atgacggggc gcgacaagac agaacaggct ggggaaattc aggtcctgtc 3540
cacagtcact cagtccttcc tcggaacatc catctcgggg gttttgtgga ctgtctacca 3600
tggagctggc aacaagactc tggccggctc acgggggtcc gtacgcaga tgtactccag 3660
tgctgagggg gacttagtag ggtggcccag ccccttggg actaaatctt tggagccgtg 3720
cacgtgtgga gcggctgacc tgtacctgg caccgggaac gctgatgtca tcccggctcg 3780
aagacgcggg gacaaacggg gagcgtact ctccccgaga cctctttcca ccttgaagg 3840
gtcctcagga gggcgggtgc tatgcccag gggccacgct gtcggagtct tccgggcagc 3900
tgtgtgctct cggggcgtgg ctaagtccat agatttcac cccgttgaga cactcgacat 3960
cgtcacgcgg tccccacct ttagtgacaa cagcacacca cctgctgtgc ccagacctta 4020
tcaggtcggg tacttgcag ccccgactgg cagtggaaag agcaccaaag ttctgtcgc 4080

```

```

atatgctgct caggggtata aagtgctagt gcttaatccc tcagtggctg ccaccctggg 4140
gtttggggcg tacttgctta aggcacatgg catcaatccc aacattagga ctggagtcag 4200
gactgtgacg accggggcgc ccatcacgta ctccacatat ggcaaattcc tcgccgatgg 4260
gggctgtgcg ggcgggcgct acgacatcat catatgtgat gaatgccatg ccgtggactc 4320
taccaccatc cttggcatcg gaacagtcct tgatcaagca gagacagctg gggtcagact 4380
aactgtgctg gctacagcta cgccccctgg gtcagtgaaca acccccacc ccaacataga 4440
ggaggtggcc cttgggcagg agggcgagat ccccttctat gggagggcga ttcccctgtc 4500
ttacatcaag ggaggaagac atctgatctt ctgccattca aagaaaaagt gtgacgagct 4560
cgcgggcgcc cttcggggta tgggcttgaa ctgagtgga tactacagag ggttggacgt 4620
ctccgtaata ccaactcagg gagacgtagt ggtcgtcgcc accgacgccc tcatgacagg 4680
gtatactggg gactttgact ccgtgatcga ctgcaacgta gcggtcactc aagttgtaga 4740
cttcagttta gacccacat tcaccataac cacacagatt gtccctcaag acgctgtctc 4800
acgtagccag cgccggggtc gcacgggtag gggaagactg ggcatttata ggtatgtttc 4860
cactggtgag cgagcctcag gaatgtttga cagtgtagt ctctgtgagt gctacgacgc 4920
aggggccgca tggatgagc tcacaccatc ggagaccacc gtcaggctca gggcgatatt 4980
caacacgccc ggtttgcctg tgtccaaga ccatcttgag ttttgggagg cagttttcac 5040
cggcctcaca cacatagatg ccacttcctt tcccaaaca aagcaatcgg gggaaaattt 5100
cgcatactta acagcctacc aggctacagt gtgcgctagg gccaaagccc ccccccgtc 5160
ctgggacgtc atgtggaagt gtttgactcg actcaagccc aactcgtgg gcccacacc 5220
tctcctgtac cgcttgggct ctgttaccaa cgaggtcacc ctacacatc ccgtgacgaa 5280
atacatcgcc acctgcatgc aagccgacct tgaggtcatg accagcacat gggctctggc 5340
agggggagtc ttggcgccg tcgcccgtta ttgcctggcg accgggtgtg tttgcatcat 5400
cggccgcttg cacattaacc agcgagccgt cgttgcgccc gacaaggagg tcctctatga 5460
ggcttttgat gagatggagg aatgtgcctc tagggcggtc ctcatgaag aggggcagcg 5520
gatagccgag atgctgaagt ccaagatcca aggcctattg cagcaagctt ccaacaagc 5580
tcaagacata caaccactg tgcaggcttc atggcccaag gtagaacaat tctgggcca 5640
acacatgtgg aacttcatta gcggcatcca atacctcgca ggactatcaa cactgccagg 5700
gaaccctgca gtagcttcca tgatggcggt cagtgcgccc ctaccagtc cgctgtcaac 5760
aagcaccact atccttctca acattttggg gggctggcta gcatcccaa ttgcaccacc 5820
cgcgggggcc actggcttcg ttgtcagtgg cctagtggga gctgcgtag gcagtatagg 5880
cttaggtaag gtgctagtgg acatcctggc agggataggt gcgggcattt cgggggctct 5940
cgtcgcattc aagatcatgt ctggcgagaa gccctccatg gaggatgtcg tcaacttgct 6000
gcctggaatt ctgtctccgg gtgccttggg agtgggagtc atctgcgagg ccattctgag 6060
ccgacacgtg ggaccggggg aaggcgccgt ccaatggatg aatagactca ttgcctttgc 6120
ttccagagga aatcacgtcg cccccacca ctacgtgacg gagtccgatg cgtcgcagcg 6180
tgtgacccaa ctacttggct cccttaccat aaccagcctg ctcaagagac tccacaactg 6240
gattactgag gactgcccc acccattgagg cggctcgtgg ctccgcatg tgtgggactg 6300
ggtttgacac atcctaacag actttaaaaa ttggctgacc tccaaattat tcccaaagat 6360
gcccggcctc ccctttgtct cctgtcaaaa ggggtacaag ggcgtgtggg ccggcactgg 6420
catcatgacc acacggtgtc cttgcggcgc caatatctct ggcaatgtcc gcttgggctc 6480
catgagaatc acggggccta agacctgcat gaatatctgg caggggacct ttccatcaa 6540
ttgttacacg gagggccagt gcgtgccgaa accgcgcca aactttaagg tcgccatctg 6600
gaggggtggc gcctcagagt acgcggaggt gacgcagcac gggtcatacc actacataac 6660
aggactcacc actgataact tgaaagtccc ctgccaacta cctctcccg agttcttttc 6720
ctgggtggac ggagtgcaga tccatagggt tgccccaca ccgaagccgt ttttccggga 6780
tgaggtctcg ttctgcgttg ggcttaattc atttgtctc ggggtcccagc ttccctgcca 6840
ccctgaaccc gacacagacg tattgatgtc catgctaaca gatccatctc atatcacggc 6900
ggagactgca gcgcggcggt tagcgcgggg gtcaccccca tccgaggcaa gctcctcggc 6960

```

```

gagccagcta tcggcaccat cgctgcgagc cacctgcacc acccacggca aagcctatga 7020
tgtggacatg gtggatgcta acctgttcat ggggggcgat gtgactcgga tagagtctgg 7080
gtccaaagtg gtctgtctgg actctctcga cccaatgggtc gaagaaagga gcgaccttga 7140
gccttcgata ccatcagaat acatgctccc caagaagagg ttcccaccag ctttaccggc 7200
ctgggcacgg cctgattaca acccacgct tgtggaatcg tggaaaaggc cagattacca 7260
accggccact gttgcgggct gtgctctccc tctctctagg aaaaccccgga cgcctcccc 7320
aaggaggcgc cggacagtgg gcctaagtga ggactccata ggagatgccc ttcaacagct 7380
ggccattaag tcctttggcc agcccccccc aagcggcgat tcaggccttt ccacgggggc 7440
gggocgtgcc gattccggca gtcagacgcc tctgatgag ttggcccttt cggagacagg 7500
ttccatctct tccatgcccc ccctcgaggg ggagcttggga gatccagacc tggagcctga 7560
gcaggtagag ccccaacccc cccccaggg ggggggtggca gctcccggct cggactcggg 7620
gtcctggtct acttgctcgg aggaggacga ctccgtcgtg tgctgctcca tgtcatactc 7680
ctggaccggg gctctaataa ctctttag tagccgaagag gagaagttac cgattaaccc 7740
cttgagcaac tcctgttgc gatatcaca caaggtgtac tgtaccaca caaagagcgc 7800
ctcactaagg gctaaaaagg taacttttga taggatgcaa gtgctcgact cctactacga 7860
ctcagctctta aaggacatta agctagcggc ctccaaggtc accgcaaggc tcctcaccat 7920
ggaggaggct tgccagttaa cccaccccca ttctgcaaga tctaaatatg ggtttggggc 7980
taaggaggct cgcagcttgt ccgggagggc cgtaaccac atcaagtcg tgtggaagga 8040
cctcctggag gactcagaaa caccaattcc cacaaccatt atggccaaaa atgaggtgtt 8100
ctgcgtggac cccaccaagg ggggcaagaa agcagctcgc cttatcgttt accctgacct 8160
cggcgtcagg gtctgcgaga agatggccct ttatgacatt acacaaaaac ttcctcaggc 8220
ggtgatgggg gcttcttatg gattccagta ttccccgct cagcgggtag agtttctctt 8280
gaaagcatgg gcggaaaaga aggaccctat ggggttttctg tatgataccc gatgctttga 8340
ctcaaccgtc actgagagag acatcaggac tgaggagtcc atatatcggg cctgctcctt 8400
gcccgaggag gccacactg ccatacactc gctaactgag agactttacg tgggaggggc 8460
tatgttcaac agcaaggggc aaacctgcgg gtacaggcgt tgccgcgcca gcggggtgct 8520
caccactagc atggggaaca ccatcacatg ctacgtgaaa gccttagcgg cttgtaaagc 8580
tgcagggata atcgcgcca caatgctggt atgcggcgat gacttggttg tcatctcaga 8640
aagccagggg accgaggagg acgagcggaa cctgagagcc ttcacggagg ctatgaccag 8700
gtattctgcc cctcctggtg accccccag accggagtat gatctggagc tgataacatc 8760
ttgctcctca aatgtgtctg tggcgtggg cccacaaggc cgccgcagat actacctgac 8820
cagagaccct accactccaa tcgcccgggc tgcctgggaa acagttagac actccccgt 8880
caattcatgg ctgggaaaca tcatccagta cgccccgacc atatgggctc gcatggctct 8940
gatgacacac ttcttctcca ttctcatggc tcaagacacg ctggaccaga acctcaactt 9000
tgagatgtac ggagcgggtg actccgtgag tcccttgac ctcccagcta taattgaaag 9060
gttacatggg cttgacgctt tttctctgca cacatacact cccacgaac tgacacgggt 9120
ggcttcagcc ctcaaaaaac ttggggcgcc acccctcaga gcgtggaaga gccgggcacg 9180
tgacgtcagg gcgtccctca tctcccggtg ggggagagcg gccgtttgcg gtcgatatct 9240
cttcaattgg gcggtgaaga ccaagctcaa actcactcca ttgccggaag cgcgcctcct 9300
ggatttatcc agctggttca cgtcggcgcc cggcgggggc gacatttatc acagcgtgtc 9360
gcgtgcccga ccccgcttat tgccttttg cctactccta cttttttag gggtaggcct 9420
tttctactc cccgctcggg agagcggcac acattagcta cactccatag ctaactgtcc 9480
cttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 9540
tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttctttt tttctctttt ccttctttct taccttattt 9600
tactttcttt cctggtggct ccatcttagc cctagtcacg gctagctgtg aaaggctcgt 9660
gagccgcatg actgcagaga gtgccgtaac tggctctctt gcagatcatg t 9711

```

<210> 2

<211> 3033

<212> PRT

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 2

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn
 1 5 10 15

Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly
 20 25 30

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Leu Gly Val Arg Ala
 35 40 45

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro
 50 55 60

Ile Pro Lys Asp Arg Arg Ser Thr Gly Lys Ser Trp Gly Lys Pro Gly
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Gly Asn Glu Gly Leu Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp
 85 90 95

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Ser Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro
 100 105 110

Arg His Arg Ser Arg Asn Val Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys
 115 120 125

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Val Val Gly Ala Pro Leu
 130 135 140

Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu Glu Asp
 145 150 155 160

Gly Val Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile
 165 170 175

Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Ile Thr Thr Pro Val Ser Ala Ala
 180 185 190

Glu Val Lys Asn Ile Ser Thr Gly Tyr Met Val Thr Asn Asp Cys Thr
 195 200 205

Asn Asp Ser Ile Thr Trp Gln Leu Gln Ala Ala Val Leu His Val Pro
 210 215 220

Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Glu Lys Val Gly Asn Ala Ser Gln Cys Trp Ile
 225 230 235 240
 Pro Val Ser Pro Asn Val Ala Val Gln Arg Pro Gly Ala Leu Thr Gln
 245 250 255
 Gly Leu Arg Thr His Ile Asp Met Val Val Met Ser Ala Thr Leu Cys
 260 265 270
 Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Met Leu Ala Ala
 275 280 285
 Gln Met Phe Ile Val Ser Pro Gln His His Trp Phe Val Gln Asp Cys
 290 295 300
 Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Pro Gly Thr Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met Ala Trp
 305 310 315 320
 Asp Met Met Met Asn Trp Ser Pro Thr Ala Thr Met Ile Leu Ala Tyr
 325 330 335
 Ala Met Arg Val Pro Glu Val Ile Ile Asp Ile Ile Ser Gly Ala His
 340 345 350
 Trp Gly Val Met Phe Gly Leu Ala Tyr Phe Ser Met Gln Gly Ala Trp
 355 360 365
 Ala Lys Val Val Val Ile Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Gly Val Asp Ala Arg
 370 375 380
 Thr His Thr Val Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala Gln Thr Thr Gly Arg Leu Thr
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Leu Phe Asp Met Gly Pro Arg Gln Lys Ile Gln Leu Val Asn Thr
 405 410 415
 Asn Gly Ser Trp His Ile Asn Arg Thr Ala Leu Asn Cys Asn Asp Ser
 420 425 430
 Leu His Thr Gly Phe Ile Ala Ser Leu Phe Tyr Thr His Ser Phe Asn
 435 440 445
 Ser Ser Gly Cys Pro Glu Arg Met Ser Ala Cys Arg Ser Ile Glu Ala
 450 455 460
 Phe Arg Val Gly Trp Gly Ala Leu Gln Tyr Glu Asp Asn Val Thr Asn
 465 470 475 480

Pro Glu Asp Met Arg Pro Tyr Cys Trp His Tyr Pro Pro Arg Gln Cys
 485 490 495

Gly Val Val Ser Ala Lys Thr Val Cys Gly Pro Val Tyr Cys Phe Thr
 500 505 510

Pro Ser Pro Val Val Val Gly Thr Thr Asp Arg Leu Gly Ala Pro Thr
 515 520 525

Tyr Thr Trp Gly Glu Asn Glu Thr Asp Val Phe Leu Leu Asn Ser Thr
 530 535 540

Arg Pro Pro Leu Gly Ser Trp Phe Gly Cys Thr Trp Met Asn Ser Ser
 545 550 555 560

Gly Tyr Thr Lys Thr Cys Gly Ala Pro Pro Cys Arg Thr Arg Ala Asp
 565 570 575

Phe Asn Ala Ser Thr Asp Leu Leu Cys Pro Thr Asp Cys Phe Arg Lys
 580 585 590

His Pro Asp Thr Thr Tyr Leu Lys Cys Gly Ser Gly Pro Trp Leu Thr
 595 600 605

Pro Arg Cys Leu Ile Asp Tyr Pro Tyr Arg Leu Trp His Tyr Pro Cys
 610 615 620

Thr Val Asn Tyr Thr Ile Phe Lys Ile Arg Met Tyr Val Gly Gly Val
 625 630 635 640

Glu His Arg Leu Thr Ala Ala Cys Asn Phe Thr Arg Gly Asp Arg Cys
 645 650 655

Asn Leu Glu Asp Arg Asp Arg Ser Gln Leu Ser Pro Leu Leu His Ser
 660 665 670

Thr Thr Glu Trp Ala Ile Leu Pro Cys Ser Tyr Ser Asp Leu Pro Ala
 675 680 685

Leu Ser Thr Gly Leu Leu His Leu His Gln Asn Ile Val Asp Val Gln
 690 695 700

Phe Met Tyr Gly Leu Ser Pro Ala Leu Thr Lys Tyr Ile Val Arg Trp
 705 710 715 720

Glu Trp Val Ile Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu Ala Asp Ala Arg Val Cys
 725 730 735

Ala Cys Leu Trp Met Leu Ile Leu Leu Gly Gln Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu
 740 745 750

Glu Lys Leu Val Ile Leu His Ala Ala Ser Ala Ala Ser Cys Asn Gly
 755 760 765

Phe Leu Tyr Phe Val Ile Phe Phe Val Ala Ala Trp Tyr Ile Lys Gly
 770 775 780

Arg Val Val Pro Leu Ala Thr Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly Leu Trp Ser Phe
 785 790 795 800

Ser Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Leu Pro Gln Gln Ala Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Ala
 805 810 815

Ser Val His Gly Gln Ile Gly Ala Ala Leu Leu Val Met Ile Thr Leu
 820 825 830

Phe Thr Leu Thr Pro Gly Tyr Lys Thr Leu Leu Ser Arg Phe Leu Trp
 835 840 845

Trp Leu Cys Tyr Leu Leu Thr Leu Gly Glu Ala Met Val Gln Glu Trp
 850 855 860

Ala Pro Pro Met Gln Val Arg Gly Gly Arg Asp Gly Ile Ile Trp Ala
 865 870 875 880

Val Ala Ile Phe Tyr Pro Gly Val Val Phe Asp Ile Thr Lys Trp Leu
 885 890 895

Leu Ala Val Leu Gly Pro Ala Tyr Leu Leu Lys Gly Ala Leu Thr Arg
 900 905 910

Val Pro Tyr Phe Val Arg Ala His Ala Leu Leu Arg Met Cys Thr Met
 915 920 925

Ala Arg His Leu Ala Gly Gly Arg Tyr Val Gln Met Ala Leu Leu Ala
 930 935 940

Leu Gly Arg Trp Thr Gly Thr Tyr Ile Tyr Asp His Leu Thr Pro Met
 945 950 955 960

Ser Asp Trp Ala Ala Ser Gly Leu Arg Asp Leu Ala Val Ala Val Glu
 965 970 975

Pro Ile Ile Phe Ser Pro Met Glu Lys Lys Val Ile Val Trp Gly Ala
 980 985 990

Glu Thr Ala Ala Cys Gly Asp Ile Leu His Gly Leu Pro Val Ser Ala
 995 1000 1005

Arg Leu Gly Arg Glu Val Leu Leu Gly Pro Ala Asp Gly Tyr Thr Ser
 1010 1015 1020

Lys Gly Trp Ser Leu Leu Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ala Gln Gln Thr
 1025 1030 1035 1040

Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly Thr Ile Val Val Ser Met Thr Gly Arg Asp Lys
 1045 1050 1055

Thr Glu Gln Ala Gly Glu Ile Gln Val Leu Ser Thr Val Thr Gln Ser
 1060 1065 1070

Phe Leu Gly Thr Ser Ile Ser Gly Val Leu Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly
 1075 1080 1085

Ala Gly Asn Lys Thr Leu Ala Gly Ser Arg Gly Pro Val Thr Gln Met
 1090 1095 1100

Tyr Ser Ser Ala Glu Gly Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Pro Ser Pro Pro Gly
 1105 1110 1115 1120

Thr Lys Ser Leu Glu Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ala Val Asp Leu Tyr Leu
 1125 1130 1135

Val Thr Arg Asn Ala Asp Val Ile Pro Ala Arg Arg Arg Gly Asp Lys
 1140 1145 1150

Arg Gly Ala Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Pro Leu Ser Thr Leu Lys Gly Ser
 1155 1160 1165

Ser Gly Gly Pro Val Leu Cys Pro Arg Gly His Ala Val Gly Val Phe
 1170 1175 1180

Arg Ala Ala Val Cys Ser Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ser Ile Asp Phe Ile
 1185 1190 1195 1200

Pro Val Glu Thr Leu Asp Ile Val Thr Arg Ser Pro Thr Phe Ser Asp
 1205 1210 1215

Asn Ser Thr Pro Pro Ala Val Pro Gln Thr Tyr Gln Val Gly Tyr Leu
 1220 1225 1230

His Ala Pro Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Val Ala Tyr
 1235 1240 1245

Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala
1250 1255 1260

Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly Ala Tyr Leu Ser Lys Ala His Gly Ile Asn Pro
1265 1270 1275 1280

Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly Val Arg Thr Val Thr Thr Gly Ala Pro Ile Thr
1285 1290 1295

Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ala Gly Gly
1300 1305 1310

Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ala Val Asp Ser Thr
1315 1320 1325

Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly
1330 1335 1340

Val Arg Leu Thr Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr
1345 1350 1355 1360

Thr Pro His Pro Asn Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Gly Gln Glu Gly Glu
1365 1370 1375

Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly Arg Ala Ile Pro Leu Ser Tyr Ile Lys Gly Gly
1380 1385 1390

Arg His Leu Ile Phe Cys His Ser Lys Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala
1395 1400 1405

Ala Ala Leu Arg Gly Met Gly Leu Asn Ser Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly
1410 1415 1420

Leu Asp Val Ser Val Ile Pro Thr Gln Gly Asp Val Val Val Val Ala
1425 1430 1435 1440

Thr Asp Ala Leu Met Thr Gly Tyr Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile
1445 1450 1455

Asp Cys Asn Val Ala Val Thr Gln Val Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro
1460 1465 1470

Thr Phe Thr Ile Thr Thr Gln Ile Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg
1475 1480 1485

Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Arg Leu Gly Ile Tyr Arg
1490 1495 1500

Tyr Val Ser Thr Gly Glu Arg Ala Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Val Val
 1505 1510 1515 1520
 Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr Asp Ala Gly Ala Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro
 1525 1530 1535
 Ser Glu Thr Thr Val Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Phe Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu
 1540 1545 1550
 Pro Val Cys Gln Asp His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Ala Val Phe Thr Gly
 1555 1560 1565
 Leu Thr His Ile Asp Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ser Gly
 1570 1575 1580
 Glu Asn Phe Ala Tyr Leu Thr Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg
 1585 1590 1595 1600
 Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Pro Ser Trp Asp Val Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Thr
 1605 1610 1615
 Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu Val Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu
 1620 1625 1630
 Gly Ser Val Thr Asn Glu Val Thr Leu Thr His Pro Val Thr Lys Tyr
 1635 1640 1645
 Ile Ala Thr Cys Met Gln Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Met Thr Ser Thr Trp
 1650 1655 1660
 Val Leu Ala Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala Val Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ala
 1665 1670 1675 1680
 Thr Gly Cys Val Cys Ile Ile Gly Arg Leu His Ile Asn Gln Arg Ala
 1685 1690 1695
 Val Val Ala Pro Asp Lys Glu Val Leu Tyr Glu Ala Phe Asp Glu Met
 1700 1705 1710
 Glu Glu Cys Ala Ser Arg Ala Ala Leu Ile Glu Glu Gly Gln Arg Ile
 1715 1720 1725
 Ala Glu Met Leu Lys Ser Lys Ile Gln Gly Leu Leu Gln Gln Ala Ser
 1730 1735 1740
 Lys Gln Ala Gln Asp Ile Gln Pro Thr Val Gln Ala Ser Trp Pro Lys
 1745 1750 1755 1760

Val Glu Gln Phe Trp Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile			
1765	1770	1775	
Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Val Ala			
1780	1785	1790	
Ser Met Met Ala Phe Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr Ser Pro Leu Ser Thr Ser			
1795	1800	1805	
Thr Thr Ile Leu Leu Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Leu Ala Ser Gln Ile			
1810	1815	1820	
Ala Pro Pro Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Phe Val Val Ser Gly Leu Val Gly			
1825	1830	1835	1840
Ala Ala Val Gly Ser Ile Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu			
1845	1850	1855	
Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala Gly Ile Ser Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Ile			
1860	1865	1870	
Met Ser Gly Glu Lys Pro Ser Met Glu Asp Val Val Asn Leu Leu Pro			
1875	1880	1885	
Gly Ile Leu Ser Pro Gly Ala Leu Val Val Gly Val Ile Cys Ala Ala			
1890	1895	1900	
Ile Leu Arg Arg His Val Gly Pro Gly Glu Gly Ala Val Gln Trp Met			
1905	1910	1915	1920
Asn Arg Leu Ile Ala Phe Ala Ser Arg Gly Asn His Val Ala Pro Thr			
1925	1930	1935	
His Tyr Val Thr Glu Ser Asp Ala Ser Gln Arg Val Thr Gln Leu Leu			
1940	1945	1950	
Gly Ser Leu Thr Ile Thr Ser Leu Leu Arg Arg Leu His Asn Trp Ile			
1955	1960	1965	
Thr Glu Asp Cys Pro Ile Pro Cys Gly Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val			
1970	1975	1980	
Trp Asp Trp Val Cys Thr Ile Leu Thr Asp Phe Lys Asn Trp Leu Thr			
1985	1990	1995	2000
Ser Lys Leu Phe Pro Lys Met Pro Gly Leu Pro Phe Val Ser Cys Gln			
2005	2010	2015	

Lys Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Ala Gly Thr Gly Ile Met Thr Thr Arg
 2020 2025 2030
 Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Asn Ile Ser Gly Asn Val Arg Leu Gly Ser Met
 2035 2040 2045
 Arg Ile Thr Gly Pro Lys Thr Cys Met Asn Ile Trp Gln Gly Thr Phe
 2050 2055 2060
 Pro Ile Asn Cys Tyr Thr Glu Gly Gln Cys Val Pro Lys Pro Ala Pro
 2065 2070 2075 2080
 Asn Phe Lys Val Ala Ile Trp Arg Val Ala Ala Ser Glu Tyr Ala Glu
 2085 2090 2095
 Val Thr Gln His Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Ile Thr Gly Leu Thr Thr Asp
 2100 2105 2110
 Asn Leu Lys Val Pro Cys Gln Leu Pro Ser Pro Glu Phe Phe Ser Trp
 2115 2120 2125
 Val Asp Gly Val Gln Ile His Arg Phe Ala Pro Thr Pro Lys Pro Phe
 2130 2135 2140
 Phe Arg Asp Glu Val Ser Phe Cys Val Gly Leu Asn Ser Phe Val Val
 2145 2150 2155 2160
 Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Asp Pro Glu Pro Asp Thr Asp Val Leu Met
 2165 2170 2175
 Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Ala Arg
 2180 2185 2190
 Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro Ser Glu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser
 2195 2200 2205
 Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Arg Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr His Gly Lys
 2210 2215 2220
 Ala Tyr Asp Val Asp Met Val Asp Ala Asn Leu Phe Met Gly Gly Asp
 2225 2230 2235 2240
 Val Thr Arg Ile Glu Ser Gly Ser Lys Val Val Val Leu Asp Ser Leu
 2245 2250 2255
 Asp Pro Met Val Glu Glu Arg Ser Asp Leu Glu Pro Ser Ile Pro Ser
 2260 2265 2270

Glu Tyr Met Leu Pro Lys Lys Arg Phe Pro Pro Ala Leu Pro Ala Trp
 2275 2280 2285

Ala Arg Pro Asp Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Val Glu Ser Trp Lys Arg Pro
 2290 2295 2300

Asp Tyr Gln Pro Ala Thr Val Ala Gly Cys Ala Leu Pro Pro Pro Arg
 2305 2310 2315 2320

Lys Thr Pro Thr Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Arg Arg Thr Val Gly Leu Ser
 2325 2330 2335

Glu Asp Ser Ile Gly Asp Ala Leu Gln Gln Leu Ala Ile Lys Ser Phe
 2340 2345 2350

Gly Gln Pro Pro Pro Ser Gly Asp Ser Gly Leu Ser Thr Gly Ala Gly
 2355 2360 2365

Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly Ser Gln Thr Pro Pro Asp Glu Leu Ala Leu Ser
 2370 2375 2380

Glu Thr Gly Ser Ile Ser Ser Met Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Leu Gly
 2385 2390 2395 2400

Asp Pro Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Gln Val Glu Pro Gln Pro Pro Pro Gln
 2405 2410 2415

Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Pro Gly Ser Asp Ser Gly Ser Trp Ser Thr Cys
 2420 2425 2430

Ser Glu Glu Asp Asp Ser Val Val Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Ser Trp
 2435 2440 2445

Thr Gly Ala Leu Ile Thr Pro Cys Ser Pro Glu Glu Glu Lys Leu Pro
 2450 2455 2460

Ile Asn Pro Leu Ser Asn Ser Leu Leu Arg Tyr His Asn Lys Val Tyr
 2465 2470 2475 2480

Cys Thr Thr Thr Lys Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Ala Lys Lys Val Thr Phe
 2485 2490 2495

Asp Arg Met Gln Val Leu Asp Ser Tyr Tyr Asp Ser Val Leu Lys Asp
 2500 2505 2510

Ile Lys Leu Ala Ala Ser Lys Val Thr Ala Arg Leu Leu Thr Met Glu
 2515 2520 2525

Glu Ala Cys Gln Leu Thr Pro Pro His Ser Ala Arg Ser Lys Tyr Gly
 2530 2535 2540

Phe Gly Ala Lys Glu Val Arg Ser Leu Ser Gly Arg Ala Val Asn His
 2545 2550 2555 2560

Ile Lys Ser Val Trp Lys Asp Leu Leu Glu Asp Ser Glu Thr Pro Ile
 2565 2570 2575

Pro Thr Thr Ile Met Ala Lys Asn Glu Val Phe Cys Val Asp Pro Thr
 2580 2585 2590

Lys Gly Gly Lys Lys Ala Ala Arg Leu Ile Val Tyr Pro Asp Leu Gly
 2595 2600 2605

Val Arg Val Cys Glu Lys Met Ala Leu Tyr Asp Ile Thr Gln Lys Leu
 2610 2615 2620

Pro Gln Ala Val Met Gly Ala Ser Tyr Gly Phe Gln Tyr Ser Pro Ala
 2625 2630 2635 2640

Gln Arg Val Glu Phe Leu Leu Lys Ala Trp Ala Glu Lys Lys Asp Pro
 2645 2650 2655

Met Gly Phe Ser Tyr Asp Thr Arg Cys Phe Asp Ser Thr Val Thr Glu
 2660 2665 2670

Arg Asp Ile Arg Thr Glu Glu Ser Ile Tyr Arg Ala Cys Ser Leu Pro
 2675 2680 2685

Glu Glu Ala His Thr Ala Ile His Ser Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val
 2690 2695 2700

Gly Gly Pro Met Phe Asn Ser Lys Gly Gln Thr Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg
 2705 2710 2715 2720

Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Thr Thr Ser Met Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr
 2725 2730 2735

Cys Tyr Val Lys Ala Leu Ala Ala Cys Lys Ala Ala Gly Ile Ile Ala
 2740 2745 2750

Pro Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val Val Ile Ser Glu Ser
 2755 2760 2765

Gln Gly Thr Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Arg Ala Phe Thr Glu Ala
 2770 2775 2780

Met Thr Arg Tyr Ser Ala Pro Pro Gly Asp Pro Pro Arg Pro Glu Tyr
 2785 2790 2795 2800

Asp Leu Glu Leu Ile Thr Ser Cys Ser Ser Asn Val Ser Val Ala Leu
 2805 2810 2815

Gly Pro Gln Gly Arg Arg Arg Tyr Tyr Leu Thr Arg Asp Pro Thr Thr
 2820 2825 2830

Pro Ile Ala Arg Ala Ala Trp Glu Thr Val Arg His Ser Pro Val Asn
 2835 2840 2845

Ser Trp Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Gln Tyr Ala Pro Thr Ile Trp Ala Arg
 2850 2855 2860

Met Val Leu Met Thr His Phe Phe Ser Ile Leu Met Ala Gln Asp Thr
 2865 2870 2875 2880

Leu Asp Gln Asn Leu Asn Phe Glu Met Tyr Gly Ala Val Tyr Ser Val
 2885 2890 2895

Ser Pro Leu Asp Leu Pro Ala Ile Ile Glu Arg Leu His Gly Leu Asp
 2900 2905 2910

Ala Phe Ser Leu His Thr Tyr Thr Pro His Glu Leu Thr Arg Val Ala
 2915 2920 2925

Ser Ala Leu Arg Lys Leu Gly Ala Pro Pro Leu Arg Ala Trp Lys Ser
 2930 2935 2940

Arg Ala Arg Ala Val Arg Ala Ser Leu Ile Ser Arg Gly Gly Arg Ala
 2945 2950 2955 2960

Ala Val Cys Gly Arg Tyr Leu Phe Asn Trp Ala Val Lys Thr Lys Leu
 2965 2970 2975

Lys Leu Thr Pro Leu Pro Glu Ala Arg Leu Leu Asp Leu Ser Ser Trp
 2980 2985 2990

Phe Thr Val Gly Ala Gly Gly Gly Asp Ile Tyr His Ser Val Ser Arg
 2995 3000 3005

Ala Arg Pro Arg Leu Leu Leu Phe Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Phe Val Gly
 3010 3015 3020

Val Gly Leu Phe Leu Leu Pro Ala Arg
 3025 3030

<210> 3

<211> 9611

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 3

```

gccagccccc tgatgggggc gacactccac catgaatcac tcccctgtga ggaactactg 60
tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgcgtgcag cctccaggac 120
ccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggctcg cggaaccggt gagtacaccg gaattgccag 180
gacgaccggg tcctttcttg gataaacccg ctcaatgcct ggagatttgg gcgtgcccc 240
gcaagactgc tagccgagta gtgttgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgtggtact gcctgatagg 300
gtgcttgcca gtgccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcaca aatcctaaac 360
ctcaaagaaa aacaaaaaga aacaccaacc gtcgccca agacgttaag tttccgggcg 420
gcggccagat cgttggcgga gtatacttgt tgccgcgcag gggccccagg ttgggtgtgc 480
gcgcgacaag gaagacttcg gagcgggtccc agccacgtgg aaggcgccag cccatcccta 540
aagatcggcg ctccactggc aaatcctggg gaaaaccagg ataccctgg cccctatacg 600
ggaatgaggg actcggctgg gcaggatggc tcctgtcccc ccgaggttcc cgtccctctt 660
ggggccccc tgacccccgg cataggctgc gcaacgtggg taaggctatc gataccctaa 720
cgtgcggctt tgccgacctc atggggtaca tcctgtcgtt gggcgccccg ctcggcggcg 780
tcgccagagc tctcgcgcac ggcgtgagag tcctggagga cggggttaat tttgcaacag 840
ggaacttacc cgggtgtctc tttctatct tcttgctggc cctgctgtcc tgcatacca 900
ccccggtctc cgtgcccga gtgaagaaca tcagtaccg ctacatggtg actaacgact 960
gcaccaatga cagcattacc tggcagctcc aggctgctgt cctccacgtc cccgggtgcg 1020
tcccgctgca gaaagtgggg aatgcattc agtctggat accggtctca ccgaatgtgg 1080
ccgtgcagcg gccccggcgc ctcacgcagg gcttgccgac gcacatcgac atggttgtga 1140
tgtccgccac gctctgctct gccctctacg tgggggacct ctgcgggtgg gtgatgctcg 1200
cagcccaa atgttattgtc tcgccgcagc accactggtt tgtccaagac tgcaattgct 1260
ccatctaccc tgggtaccatc actggacacc gcatggcatg ggacatgatg atgaactggt 1320
cgccacggc taccatgatc ttggcgtacg cgatgcgtgt ccccgaggtc attatagaca 1380
tcattagcgg ggtcatttgg ggcgtcatgt tcggcttggc ctacttctct atgcaggag 1440
cgtgggcgaa agtcgttgtc atccttctgt tggccgcggg ggtggacgcg cgcaccata 1500
ctgttggggg ttctgccgcg cagaccaccg ggcgcctcac cagcttattt gacatgggccc 1560
ccaggcagaa aatccagctc gttaacacca atggcagctg gcacatcaac cgcaccgccc 1620
tgaactgcaa tgactccttg cacaccggct ttatcgcgtc tctgtttctac acccacagct 1680
tcaactcgtc aggatgtccc gaacgcattg ccgcctgccg cagtatcgag gccttcggg 1740
tgggatgggg cgccttgcaa tatgaggata atgtcaccaa tccagaggat atgagaccct 1800
attgctggca ctaccacca aggcagtgtg gcgtggtctc cgcaagact gtgtgtggcc 1860
cagtgtactg tttcaccccc agccagtggt tagtgggcac gaccgacagg cttggagcgc 1920
ccacttacac gtggggggag aatgagacag atgtcttctt attgaacagc actcgaccac 1980
cgctggggtc atggttcggc tgcacgtgga tgaactctt tggctacacc aagacttgcg 2040
gcgcaccacc ctgccgtact agagctgact tcaacgccag caggacctg ttgtgcccc 2100
cggactgttt taggaagcat cctgatacca cttacctcaa atgcggctct gggccctggc 2160
tcacgccaa gtgcctgatc gactacccct acaggctctg gcattacccc tgcacagtta 2220
actataccat cttcaaaata aggatgtatg tgggaggggt tgagcacagg ctacaggctg 2280
catgcaattt cactcgtggg gatcgttgca acttggagga cagagacaga agtcaactgt 2340
ctcctttgtt gcactccacc acggaatggg ccattttacc ttgctcttac tcggacctgc 2400
ccgccttgct gactggtctt ctccacctcc accaaaacat cgtggacgta caattcatgt 2460

```

```

atggcctatc acctgccctc acaaaaataca tcgtccgatg ggagtgggta atactcttat 2520
tcctgctctt agcggacgcc agggtttgcg cctgcttatg gatgctcatc ttgttgggcc 2580
aggccgaagc agcactagag aagctgggtca tcttgcaacg tcgagcgca gctagctgca 2640
atggcttccat atattttgtc atctttttcg tggctgcttg gtacatcaag ggtcgggtag 2700
tcccccttagc tacctattcc ctcaactggc tgtgggcctt tagcctactg ctccatagcat 2760
tgccccaaca ggcataatgca ctggacacgg aggtggccgc gtcgtgtggc ggcgttgttc 2820
ttgtcgggtt aatggcgctg actctgtcgc catattacaa gcgctatatc agctgggtgca 2880
tgtgggtggct tcagtatttt ctgaccagag tagaagcgca actgcacgtg tgggttcccc 2940
ccctcaacgt cggggggggg cgcgatgccg tcatcttact catgtgtgta gtacaccgca 3000
ccctggtatt tgacatcacc aaactactcc tggccatctt cggaccctt tggattcttc 3060
aagccagttt gcttaaagtc ccctacttcg tgcgcgttca aggccttctc cggatctgcg 3120
cgctagcgcg gaagatagcc ggaggtcatt acgtgcaaat ggccatcatc aagttagggg 3180
cgcttactgg cacctatgtg tataaccatc tcacccctct tcgagactgg gcgcacaacg 3240
gcctgcgaga tctggccgtg gctgtggaac cagtcgtctt ctcccgaatg gagaccaagc 3300
tcatcacgtg gggggcagat accgccgcgt gcggtgacat catcaacggc ttgccgtct 3360
ctgccgtag gggccaggag atactgcttg ggccagccga cggaatggtc tccaaggggt 3420
ggaggttgct ggcgcccatc acggcgtagc ccagcgagac gagaggcctc ctagggtgta 3480
taatcaccag cctgactggc cgggacaaaa accaagtga gggtaggtc cagatcgtgt 3540
caactgctac ccaaacttc ctggcaacgt gcatcaatgg ggtatgctgg actgtctacc 3600
acggggccgg aacgaggacc atcgcatcac ccaagggtc tgtcatccag atgtatacca 3660
atgtggacca agacctgtg ggctggcccg ctcccaagg ttcccgtca ttgacaccct 3720
gtacctgcgg ctccctcgac ctttacctgg tcacgaggca cgcgatgtc attcccgctc 3780
gccggcgagg tgatagcagg ggtagcctgc ttctgccccg gccatttcc tacttgaaag 3840
gtccctcggg gggctcgctg ttgtgccccg cgggacacgc cgtgggccta ttcagggccg 3900
cgggtgtcac ccgtggagtg gctaaagcgg tggactttat ccctgtggag aacctaggga 3960
caaccatgag atccccggtg ttcacggaca actcctctcc accagcagtg cccagagct 4020
tccagggtgg ccacctgcat gctcccaccg gcagcggtaa gagaccaag gtcccggctg 4080
cgtacgcagc ccagggttac aaggtgttg tgctcaaccc ctctgttgct gcaacgctgg 4140
gctttggtgc ttacatgtcc aaggcccatg gggttgatcc taatatcagg accggggtga 4200
gaacaattac cactggcagc cccatcacgt actccacctc cggcaagttc cttgccgacg 4260
gcgggtgctc aggaggtgct tatgacataa taatttgtga cgagtgccac tccacggatg 4320
ccacatccat cttgggcacg ggcactgtcc ttgaccaagc agagactgcg ggggcgagac 4380
tggttgtgct cgccactgct acccctccgg gctccgtcac tgtgtcccat cctaaccatc 4440
aggaggttgc tctgtccacc accggagaga tcccccttta cggcaaggct atccccctcg 4500
aggtgatcaa ggggggaaga catctcatct tctgccactc aaagaagaag tgcgacgagc 4560
tcgccgcgaa gctggtcgca ttgggcatca atgccgtggc ctactaccgc ggtcttgacg 4620
tgtctgtcat cccgaccagc ggcgatgttg tcgtcgtgtc gaccgatgct ctcatgactg 4680
gctttaccgg cgacttcgac tctgtgatag actgcaacac gtgtgtcact cagacagtgc 4740
atttcagcct tgacctacc tttaccattg agacaaccac gctccccag gatgctgtct 4800
ccaggactca acgccggggc aggactggca gggggaagcc aggcatttat agatttgttg 4860
caccggggga gcgccctcc ggcatgttcg actcgtccgt cctctgtgag tgctatgacg 4920
cgggctgtgc ttggtatgag ctacgcgccg ccgagactac agttaggcta cgagcgtaca 4980
tgaacacccc ggggcttccc gtgtgccagg accatcttga attttgggag ggcgtcttta 5040
cgggcctcac tcatatagat gcccaacttt tatcccagac aaagcagagt ggggagaact 5100
ttccttacct ggtagcgtac caagccaccg tgtgcgctag ggctcaagcc cctcccccat 5160
cgtgggacca gatgtggaag tgtttgatcc gccttaaacc caccctccat gggccaacac 5220
ccctgctata cagactgggc gctgttcaga atgaagtcac cctgacgcac ccaatacca 5280
aatacatcat gacatgcatg toggccgacc tggaggtcgt cacgagcacc tgggtgctcg 5340

```

ttggcgccgt cctggctgct ctggcccgct attgcctgtc aacaggctgc gtggctcatag 5400
 tgggcaggat cgtcttgtcc ggggaagccg caattatacc tgacaggag gttctctacc 5460
 aggagtccga tgagatggaa gagggtctc agcacttacc gtacatcgag caagggatga 5520
 tgctcgctga gcagttcaag cagaaggccc tcggcctcct gcagaccgag tcccgccatg 5580
 cagaggttat caccctgct gtccagacca actggcagaa actcgaggtc ttttgggcga 5640
 agcacatgtg gaatttcac agtgggatac aatacttggc gggcctgtca acgctgcctg 5700
 gtaacccgag cattgcttca ttgatggctt ttacagctgc cgtcaccagc ccactaacca 5760
 ctggccaaac cctcctcttc aacatattgg gggggtgggt ggctgccag ctcccgccc 5820
 ccggtgccgc tactgccttt gtgggtgctg gcctagctgg cgcggccatc ggcagcggtg 5880
 gactggggaa ggtcctcgct gacattcttg cagggtatgg cgcgggctg gcgggagctc 5940
 ttgtagcatt caagatcatg agcgggtgagg tccctccac ggaggacctg gtcaatctgc 6000
 tgcccgccat cctctcgct ggagcccttg tagtcggtgt ggtctgcga gcaatactgc 6060
 gccggcacgt tggcccgggc gagggggag tgcaatggat gaaccggcta atagccttcg 6120
 cctcccgggg gaaccatgtt tccccacgc actacgtgcc ggagagcgat gcagccgccc 6180
 gcgtcactgc catactcagc agcctcactg taaccagct cctgaggcga ctgcatcagt 6240
 ggataagctc ggagtgtacc actccatgct ccggttcctg gctaaggagc atctgggact 6300
 ggatatgcga ggtgctgagc gactttaaga cctggctgaa agccaagctc atgccacaac 6360
 tgctgggat tcccttctg tccctgccagc gcgggtatag gggggtctgg cgaggagacg 6420
 gcattatgca cactcgctgc cactgtggag ctgagatcac tggacatgtc aaaaacggga 6480
 cgatgaggat cgtcggtcct aggcctgca ggaacatgtg gaggggagc tccccatta 6540
 acgcctacac cacgggcccc tgtactcccc ttcctgcgc gaactataag ttccgctgt 6600
 ggagggtgtc tgcaaggaa tacgtggaga taaggcgggt gggggacttc cactacgtat 6660
 cgggtatgac tactgacaat cttaaagcc cgtgccagat cccatcgccc gaatttttca 6720
 cagaattgga cggggtgcgc ctacacaggt ttgcgcccc ttgcaagccc ttgctgcggg 6780
 aggaggatc attcagagta ggactccac agtaccgggt ggggtcgaa ttacctgctg 6840
 agccgaacc ggacgtagcc gtgttgacgt ccatgctcac tgatccctcc catataacag 6900
 cagaggcgcc cgggagaagg ttggcgagag ggtcaccccc ttctatggcc agctcctcgg 6960
 ctagccagct gtccgctcca tctctcaagg caacttgac cgccaaccat gactccccctg 7020
 acgcggagct catagaggct aacctcctgt ggaggcagga gatgggaggc aacatcacca 7080
 ggggttgatc agagaacaaa gtggtgattc tggactcctc cgatccgctt gtggcagagg 7140
 aggatgagcg ggaggtctcc gtacctgcag aaattctgag gaagtctcgg agattcgccc 7200
 gggcctgccc cgtctgggag cggccggact acaaccccc gctagtagag acgtggaaaa 7260
 agcctgacta cgaaccacct gtggtccatg gctgcccgt accacctcca cgggtcccctc 7320
 ctgtgcctcc gcctcgga aaagcgtacg tggctcctac cgaatcaacc ctatctactg 7380
 ccttggccga gcttgccacc aaaagtcttg gcagctcctc aacttccggc attacgggag 7440
 acaatacgac aacatcctct gagcccgccc ctcttggtg ccccccgac tccgacgttg 7500
 agtccattc ttccatgccc cccctggagg gggagcctgg ggatccggat ctgagcgagc 7560
 ggtcatggc gacgggtcagt agtggggccg acacggaaga tgtcgtgtgc tgctcaatgt 7620
 cttattcctg gacaggcgca ctctcacc cgtgcgtgc ggaagaacaa aaactgccc 7680
 tcaacgcact gagcaactcg ttgctacgcc atcacaatct ggtgtattcc accacttcac 7740
 gcagtgttg ccaaggcag aagaaagtca catttgacag actgcaagtt ctggacagcc 7800
 attaccagga cgtgctcaag gaggtcaaag cagcggcgtc aaaagtgaag gctaacttgc 7860
 tatccgtaga ggaagcttgc agcctgacgc cccacatc agccaaatcc aagtttggct 7920
 atggggcaaa agacgtccgt tgccatgcca gaaaggcgt agccacatc aactccgtgt 7980
 ggaaagacct tctggaagac agtgtaacac caatagacac taccatcatg gccagaagc 8040
 aggttttctg cgttcagcct gagaagggg gtcgtaaagg agctcgtctc atcgtgttcc 8100
 ccgacctgg cgtgcgctg tgcgagaaga tggcctgta cgacgtggtt agcaagctcc 8160
 ccctggccgt gatgggaagc tcctacggat tccaatactc accaggacag cgggttgaat 8220

```

tcctcgtgca agcgtggaag tccaagaaga ccccgatggg gttctcgtat gatacccgct 8280
gttttgactc cacagtcact gagagcgaca tccgtacgga ggaggcaatt taccaatgtt 8340
gtgacctgga cccccaagcc cgcgtggcca tcaagtccct cactgagagg ctttatgttg 8400
ggggccctct taccaattca aggggggaaa actgcggtta ccgcagggtc cgcgcgagcg 8460
gcgacttgac aactagctgt ggtaacaccc tcacttgcta catcaaggcc cgggcagcct 8520
gtcgagccgc agggctccag gactgcacca tgctcgtgtg tggcgacgac ttagtcgtta 8580
tctgtgaaag tgcgggggtc caggaggacg cggcgagcct gagagccttc acggaggcta 8640
tgaccaggta ctccgcccc cccggggacc ccccaacaacc agaatacgac ttggagctta 8700
taacatcatg ctctccaac gtgtcagtcg cccacgacgg cgctggaaag agggctact 8760
accttaccog tgacctaca acccccctcg cgagagccgc gtgggagaca gcaagacaca 8820
ctccagtcaa ttcttggtta ggcaacataa tcatgtttgc cccacactg tgggcgagga 8880
tgatactgat gacccatttc tttagcgtcc tcatagccag ggatcagctt gaacaggctc 8940
ttaactgtga gatctacgga gcctgtact ccatagaacc actggatcta cctccaatca 9000
ttcaaagact ccatggcctc agcgcatttt cactccacag ttactctcca ggtgaaatca 9060
ataggggtggc cgcctgcctc agaaaacttg ggggtcccgc cttgcgagct tggagacacc 9120
gggcccggag cgtccgcgct aggccttctg ccagaggagg cagggtgtgt atatgtggca 9180
agtacctctt caactgggca gtaagaacaa agctcaaact cactccaata gcggccgctg 9240
gccggctgga cttgtccggt tggttcacgg ctggctacag cgggggagac atttatcaca 9300
gcgtgtctca tgcccggccc cgctggttct ggttttgcct actcctgctc gctgcagggg 9360
taggcatcta cctcctcccc aaccgatgaa gggtggggta aacactccgg cctcttaagc 9420
catttcctgt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttctt ttttttttcc tttcctttcc 9480
ttcttttttt cttttctttt tcccttcttt aatggtggct ccattcttagc cctagtcacg 9540
gctagctgtg aaaggtccgt gagccgcatg actgcagaga gtgctgatac tggcctctct 9600
gcagatcatg t

```

9611

<210> 4

<211> 3015

<212> PRT

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 4

```

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn
  1              5              10              15

```

```

Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly
      20              25              30

```

```

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Leu Gly Val Arg Ala
    35              40              45

```

```

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro
    50              55              60

```

```

Ile Pro Lys Asp Arg Arg Ser Thr Gly Lys Ser Trp Gly Lys Pro Gly
    65              70              75              80

```

```

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Gly Asn Glu Gly Leu Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp

```

85	90	95
Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Ser Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro		
100	105	110
Arg His Arg Ser Arg Asn Val Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys		
115	120	125
Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Val Val Gly Ala Pro Leu		
130	135	140
Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu Glu Asp		
145	150	155
160		
Gly Val Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile		
165	170	175
Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Ile Thr Thr Pro Val Ser Ala Ala		
180	185	190
Glu Val Lys Asn Ile Ser Thr Gly Tyr Met Val Thr Asn Asp Cys Thr		
195	200	205
Asn Asp Ser Ile Thr Trp Gln Leu Gln Ala Ala Val Leu His Val Pro		
210	215	220
Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Glu Lys Val Gly Asn Ala Ser Gln Cys Trp Ile		
225	230	235
240		
Pro Val Ser Pro Asn Val Ala Val Gln Arg Pro Gly Ala Leu Thr Gln		
245	250	255
Gly Leu Arg Thr His Ile Asp Met Val Val Met Ser Ala Thr Leu Cys		
260	265	270
Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Met Leu Ala Ala		
275	280	285
Gln Met Phe Ile Val Ser Pro Gln His His Trp Phe Val Gln Asp Cys		
290	295	300
Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Pro Gly Thr Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met Ala Trp		
305	310	315
320		
Asp Met Met Met Asn Trp Ser Pro Thr Ala Thr Met Ile Leu Ala Tyr		
325	330	335
Ala Met Arg Val Pro Glu Val Ile Ile Asp Ile Ile Ser Gly Ala His		

340	345	350
Trp Gly Val Met Phe Gly Leu Ala Tyr Phe Ser Met Gln Gly Ala Trp		
355	360	365
Ala Lys Val Val Val Ile Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Gly Val Asp Ala Arg		
370	375	380
Thr His Thr Val Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala Gln Thr Thr Gly Arg Leu Thr		
385	390	400
Ser Leu Phe Asp Met Gly Pro Arg Gln Lys Ile Gln Leu Val Asn Thr		
405	410	415
Asn Gly Ser Trp His Ile Asn Arg Thr Ala Leu Asn Cys Asn Asp Ser		
420	425	430
Leu His Thr Gly Phe Ile Ala Ser Leu Phe Tyr Thr His Ser Phe Asn		
435	440	445
Ser Ser Gly Cys Pro Glu Arg Met Ser Ala Cys Arg Ser Ile Glu Ala		
450	455	460
Phe Arg Val Gly Trp Gly Ala Leu Gln Tyr Glu Asp Asn Val Thr Asn		
465	470	475
Pro Glu Asp Met Arg Pro Tyr Cys Trp His Tyr Pro Pro Arg Gln Cys		
485	490	495
Gly Val Val Ser Ala Lys Thr Val Cys Gly Pro Val Tyr Cys Phe Thr		
500	505	510
Pro Ser Pro Val Val Val Gly Thr Thr Asp Arg Leu Gly Ala Pro Thr		
515	520	525
Tyr Thr Trp Gly Glu Asn Glu Thr Asp Val Phe Leu Leu Asn Ser Thr		
530	535	540
Arg Pro Pro Leu Gly Ser Trp Phe Gly Cys Thr Trp Met Asn Ser Ser		
545	550	555
Gly Tyr Thr Lys Thr Cys Gly Ala Pro Pro Cys Arg Thr Arg Ala Asp		
565	570	575
Phe Asn Ala Ser Thr Asp Leu Leu Cys Pro Thr Asp Cys Phe Arg Lys		
580	585	590
His Pro Asp Thr Thr Tyr Leu Lys Cys Gly Ser Gly Pro Trp Leu Thr		

595	600	605
Pro Arg Cys Leu Ile Asp Tyr	Pro Tyr Arg Leu Trp His Tyr Pro Cys	
610	615	620
Thr Val Asn Tyr Thr Ile Phe Lys Ile Arg Met Tyr Val Gly Gly Val		
625	630	635 640
Glu His Arg Leu Thr Ala Ala Cys Asn Phe Thr Arg Gly Asp Arg Cys		
645	650	655
Asn Leu Glu Asp Arg Asp Arg Ser Gln Leu Ser Pro Leu Leu His Ser		
660	665	670
Thr Thr Glu Trp Ala Ile Leu Pro Cys Ser Tyr Ser Asp Leu Pro Ala		
675	680	685
Leu Ser Thr Gly Leu Leu His Leu His Gln Asn Ile Val Asp Val Gln		
690	695	700
Phe Met Tyr Gly Leu Ser Pro Ala Leu Thr Lys Tyr Ile Val Arg Trp		
705	710	715 720
Glu Trp Val Ile Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu Ala Asp Ala Arg Val Cys		
725	730	735
Ala Cys Leu Trp Met Leu Ile Leu Leu Gly Gln Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu		
740	745	750
Glu Lys Leu Val Ile Leu His Ala Ala Ser Ala Ala Ser Cys Asn Gly		
755	760	765
Phe Leu Tyr Phe Val Ile Phe Phe Val Ala Ala Trp Tyr Ile Lys Gly		
770	775	780
Arg Val Val Pro Leu Ala Thr Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly Leu Trp Ser Phe		
785	790	795 800
Ser Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Leu Pro Gln Gln Ala Tyr Ala Leu Asp Thr		
805	810	815
Glu Val Ala Ala Ser Cys Gly Gly Val Val Leu Val Gly Leu Met Ala		
820	825	830
Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro Tyr Tyr Lys Arg Tyr Ile Ser Trp Cys Met Trp		
835	840	845
Trp Leu Gln Tyr Phe Leu Thr Arg Val Glu Ala Gln Leu His Val Trp		

850	855	860
Val Pro Pro Leu Asn	Val Arg Gly Gly Arg Asp Ala	Val Ile Leu Leu
865	870	875 880
Met Cys Val Val His	Pro Thr Leu Val Phe Asp Ile Thr Lys	Leu Leu
885	890	895
Leu Ala Ile Phe Gly	Pro Leu Trp Ile Leu Gln Ala Ser	Leu Leu Lys
900	905	910
Val Pro Tyr Phe Val	Arg Val Gln Gly Leu Leu Arg Ile Cys Ala Leu	
915	920	925
Ala Arg Lys Ile Ala	Gly Gly His Tyr Val Gln Met Ala Ile Ile Lys	
930	935	940
Leu Gly Ala Leu Thr	Gly Thr Tyr Val Tyr Asn His Leu Thr Pro Leu	
945	950	955 960
Arg Asp Trp Ala His	Asn Gly Leu Arg Asp Leu Ala Val Ala Val Glu	
965	970	975
Pro Val Val Phe Ser	Arg Met Glu Thr Lys Leu Ile Thr Trp Gly Ala	
980	985	990
Asp Thr Ala Ala Cys	Gly Asp Ile Ile Asn Gly Leu Pro Val Ser Ala	
995	1000	1005
Arg Arg Gly Gln Glu	Ile Leu Leu Gly Pro Ala Asp Gly Met Val Ser	
1010	1015	1020
Lys Gly Trp Arg Leu	Leu Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ala Gln Gln Thr	
1025	1030	1035 1040
Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly	Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Lys	
1045	1050	1055
Asn Gln Val Glu Gly	Glu Val Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Thr	
1060	1065	1070
Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys	Ile Asn Gly Val Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly	
1075	1080	1085
Ala Gly Thr Arg Thr	Ile Ala Ser Pro Lys Gly Pro Val Ile Gln Met	
1090	1095	1100
Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp	Gln Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Pro Ala Pro Gln Gly	

1105	1110	1115	1120
Ser Arg Ser Leu Thr Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu			
1125	1130	1135	
Val Thr Arg His Ala Asp Val Ile Pro Val Arg Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser			
1140	1145	1150	
Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Pro Ile Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser			
1155	1160	1165	
Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Leu Cys Pro Ala Gly His Ala Val Gly Leu Phe			
1170	1175	1180	
Arg Ala Ala Val Cys Thr Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Ile			
1185	1190	1195	1200
Pro Val Glu Asn Leu Gly Thr Thr Met Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp			
1205	1210	1215	
Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro Ala Val Pro Gln Ser Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu			
1220	1225	1230	
His Ala Pro Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr			
1235	1240	1245	
Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala			
1250	1255	1260	
Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Val Asp Pro			
1265	1270	1275	1280
Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ser Pro Ile Thr			
1285	1290	1295	
Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly			
1300	1305	1310	
Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ala Thr			
1315	1320	1325	
Ser Ile Leu Gly Ile Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly			
1330	1335	1340	
Ala Arg Leu Val Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr			
1345	1350	1355	1360
Val Ser His Pro Asn Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Ser Thr Thr Gly Glu			

1365	1370	1375
Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly Lys Ala	Ile Pro Leu Glu Val	Ile Lys Gly Gly
1380	1385	1390
Arg His Leu Ile Phe Cys His Ser Lys Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala		
1395	1400	1405
Ala Lys Leu Val Ala Leu Gly Ile Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly		
1410	1415	1420
Leu Asp Val Ser Val Ile Pro Thr Ser Gly Asp Val Val Val Val Ser		
1425	1430	1435 1440
Thr Asp Ala Leu Met Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile		
1445	1450	1455
Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro		
1460	1465	1470
Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu Thr Thr Thr Leu Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg		
1475	1480	1485
Thr Gln Arg Arg Gly Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Lys Pro Gly Ile Tyr Arg		
1490	1495	1500
Phe Val Ala Pro Gly Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val		
1505	1510	1515 1520
Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro		
1525	1530	1535
Ala Glu Thr Thr Val Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Met Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu		
1540	1545	1550
Pro Val Cys Gln Asp His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Gly Val Phe Thr Gly		
1555	1560	1565
Leu Thr His Ile Asp Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ser Gly		
1570	1575	1580
Glu Asn Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg		
1585	1590	1595 1600
Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro Pro Ser Trp Asp Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile		
1605	1610	1615
Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu		

1620	1625	1630
Gly Ala Val Gln Asn Glu Val Thr Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr		
1635	1640	1645
Ile Met Thr Cys Met Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp		
1650	1655	1660
Val Leu Val Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ser		
1665	1670	1675 1680
Thr Gly Cys Val Val Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Val Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro		
1685	1690	1695
Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp Arg Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln Glu Phe Asp Glu Met		
1700	1705	1710
Glu Glu Cys Ser Gln His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Met Leu		
1715	1720	1725
Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys Gln Lys Ala Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Ser		
1730	1735	1740
Arg His Ala Glu Val Ile Thr Pro Ala Val Gln Thr Asn Trp Gln Lys		
1745	1750	1755 1760
Leu Glu Val Phe Trp Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile		
1765	1770	1775
Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala		
1780	1785	1790
Ser Leu Met Ala Phe Thr Ala Ala Val Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gly		
1795	1800	1805
Gln Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu		
1810	1815	1820
Ala Ala Pro Gly Ala Ala Thr Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Gly		
1825	1830	1835 1840
Ala Ala Ile Gly Ser Val Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu		
1845	1850	1855
Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Ile		
1860	1865	1870
Met Ser Gly Glu Val Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro		

1875	1880	1885
Ala Ile Leu Ser Pro Gly	Ala Leu Val Val Gly	Val Val Cys Ala Ala
1890	1895	1900
Ile Leu Arg Arg His Val Gly	Pro Gly Glu Gly Ala Val	Gln Trp Met
1905	1910	1915 1920
Asn Arg Leu Ile Ala Phe Ala Ser Arg Gly	Asn His Val Ser Pro Thr	
1925	1930	1935
His Tyr Val Pro Glu Ser Asp Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Thr Ala Ile Leu		
1940	1945	1950
Ser Ser Leu Thr Val Thr Gln Leu Leu Arg Arg Leu His Gln Trp Ile		
1955	1960	1965
Ser Ser Glu Cys Thr Thr Pro Cys Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Ile		
1970	1975	1980
Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Glu Val Leu Ser Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Lys		
1985	1990	1995 2000
Ala Lys Leu Met Pro Gln Leu Pro Gly Ile Pro Phe Val Ser Cys Gln		
2005	2010	2015
Arg Gly Tyr Arg Gly Val Trp Arg Gly Asp Gly Ile Met His Thr Arg		
2020	2025	2030
Cys His Cys Gly Ala Glu Ile Thr Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Thr Met		
2035	2040	2045
Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys Arg Asn Met Trp Ser Gly Thr Phe		
2050	2055	2060
Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly Pro Cys Thr Pro Leu Pro Ala Pro		
2065	2070	2075 2080
Asn Tyr Lys Phe Ala Leu Trp Arg Val Ser Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu		
2085	2090	2095
Ile Arg Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His Tyr Val Ser Gly Met Thr Thr Asp		
2100	2105	2110
Asn Leu Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Ile Pro Ser Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu		
2115	2120	2125
Leu Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg Phe Ala Pro Pro Cys Lys Pro Leu		

2130	2135	2140	
Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Ser Phe Arg Val Gly Leu His Glu Tyr Pro Val			
2145	2150	2155	2160
Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr			
2165	2170	2175	
Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His Ile Thr Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Arg			
2180	2185	2190	
Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro Ser Met Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser			
2195	2200	2205	
Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys Ala Thr Cys Thr Ala Asn His Asp			
2210	2215	2220	
Ser Pro Asp Ala Glu Leu Ile Glu Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu			
2225	2230	2235	2240
Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile			
2245	2250	2255	
Leu Asp Ser Phe Asp Pro Leu Val Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val			
2260	2265	2270	
Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg Lys Ser Arg Arg Phe Ala Arg Ala			
2275	2280	2285	
Leu Pro Val Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Val Glu Thr			
2290	2295	2300	
Trp Lys Lys Pro Asp Tyr Glu Pro Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu			
2305	2310	2315	2320
Pro Pro Pro Arg Ser Pro Pro Val Pro Pro Pro Arg Lys Lys Arg Thr			
2325	2330	2335	
Val Val Leu Thr Glu Ser Thr Leu Ser Thr Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala			
2340	2345	2350	
Thr Lys Ser Phe Gly Ser Ser Ser Thr Ser Gly Ile Thr Gly Asp Asn			
2355	2360	2365	
Thr Thr Thr Ser Ser Glu Pro Ala Pro Ser Gly Cys Pro Pro Asp Ser			
2370	2375	2380	
Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly			

2385	2390	2395	2400
Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Ala			
2405		2410	2415
Asp Thr Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Ser Trp Thr Gly			
2420		2425	2430
Ala Leu Val Thr Pro Cys Ala Ala Glu Glu Gln Lys Leu Pro Ile Asn			
2435		2440	2445
Ala Leu Ser Asn Ser Leu Leu Arg His His Asn Leu Val Tyr Ser Thr			
2450		2455	2460
Thr Ser Arg Ser Ala Cys Gln Arg Gln Lys Lys Val Thr Phe Asp Arg			
2465		2470	2475
Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Ser His Tyr Gln Asp Val Leu Lys Glu Val Lys			
2485		2490	2495
Ala Ala Ala Ser Lys Val Lys Ala Asn Leu Leu Ser Val Glu Glu Ala			
2500		2505	2510
Cys Ser Leu Thr Pro Pro His Ser Ala Lys Ser Lys Phe Gly Tyr Gly			
2515		2520	2525
Ala Lys Asp Val Arg Cys His Ala Arg Lys Ala Val Ala His Ile Asn			
2530		2535	2540
Ser Val Trp Lys Asp Leu Leu Glu Asp Ser Val Thr Pro Ile Asp Thr			
2545		2550	2555
Thr Ile Met Ala Lys Asn Glu Val Phe Cys Val Gln Pro Glu Lys Gly			
2565		2570	2575
Gly Arg Lys Pro Ala Arg Leu Ile Val Phe Pro Asp Leu Gly Val Arg			
2580		2585	2590
Val Cys Glu Lys Met Ala Leu Tyr Asp Val Val Ser Lys Leu Pro Leu			
2595		2600	2605
Ala Val Met Gly Ser Ser Tyr Gly Phe Gln Tyr Ser Pro Gly Gln Arg			
2610		2615	2620
Val Glu Phe Leu Val Gln Ala Trp Lys Ser Lys Lys Thr Pro Met Gly			
2625		2630	2635
Phe Ser Tyr Asp Thr Arg Cys Phe Asp Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Ser Asp			

2645	2650	2655
Ile Arg Thr Glu Glu Ala Ile Tyr Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Asp Pro Gln		
2660	2665	2670
Ala Arg Val Ala Ile Lys Ser Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly		
2675	2680	2685
Pro Leu Thr Asn Ser Arg Gly Glu Asn Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg		
2690	2695	2700
Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Thr Thr Ser Cys Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr		
2705	2710	2715 2720
Ile Lys Ala Arg Ala Ala Cys Arg Ala Ala Gly Leu Gln Asp Cys Thr		
2725	2730	2735
Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Ala Gly		
2740	2745	2750
Val Gln Glu Asp Ala Ala Ser Leu Arg Ala Phe Thr Glu Ala Met Thr		
2755	2760	2765
Arg Tyr Ser Ala Pro Pro Gly Asp Pro Pro Gln Pro Glu Tyr Asp Leu		
2770	2775	2780
Glu Leu Ile Thr Ser Cys Ser Ser Asn Val Ser Val Ala His Asp Gly		
2785	2790	2795 2800
Ala Gly Lys Arg Val Tyr Tyr Leu Thr Arg Asp Pro Thr Thr Pro Leu		
2805	2810	2815
Ala Arg Ala Ala Trp Glu Thr Ala Arg His Thr Pro Val Asn Ser Trp		
2820	2825	2830
Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Met Phe Ala Pro Thr Leu Trp Ala Arg Met Ile		
2835	2840	2845
Leu Met Thr His Phe Phe Ser Val Leu Ile Ala Arg Asp Gln Leu Glu		
2850	2855	2860
Gln Ala Leu Asn Cys Glu Ile Tyr Gly Ala Cys Tyr Ser Ile Glu Pro		
2865	2870	2875 2880
Leu Asp Leu Pro Pro Ile Ile Gln Arg Leu His Gly Leu Ser Ala Phe		
2885	2890	2895
Ser Leu His Ser Tyr Ser Pro Gly Glu Ile Asn Arg Val Ala Ala Cys		

2900 2905 2910
 Leu Arg Lys Leu Gly Val Pro Pro Leu Arg Ala Trp Arg His Arg Ala
 2915 2920 2925
 Arg Ser Val Arg Ala Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Gly Gly Arg Ala Ala Ile
 2930 2935 2940
 Cys Gly Lys Tyr Leu Phe Asn Trp Ala Val Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Leu
 2945 2950 2955 2960
 Thr Pro Ile Ala Ala Ala Gly Arg Leu Asp Leu Ser Gly Trp Phe Thr
 2965 2970 2975
 Ala Gly Tyr Ser Gly Gly Asp Ile Tyr His Ser Val Ser His Ala Arg
 2980 2985 2990
 Pro Arg Trp Phe Trp Phe Cys Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Gly Val Gly
 2995 3000 3005
 Ile Tyr Leu Leu Pro Asn Arg
 3010 3015

<210> 5

<211> 9611

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 5

```

gccagccccc tgatgggggc gacactccac catgaatcac tcccctgtga ggaactactg 60
tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgctgtgcag cctccaggac 120
ccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggtctg cggaaccggt gagtacaccg gaattgcccg 180
gaagactggg tcctttcttg gataaaccca ctctatgccc ggccatttgg gcgtgcccc 240
gcaagactgc tagccgagta gcgttgggtt gcgaaaggcc ttgtggtact gcctgatagg 300
gtgcttgoga gtgccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcaca aatcctaaac 360
ctcaaagaaa aacaaaaaga aacaccaacc gtcgcccaca agacgttaag tttccgggcg 420
gcggccagat cgttggcgga gtatacttgt tgccgcgcag gggccccagg ttgggtgtgc 480
gcgcgacaag gaagacttcg gagcgggtcc agccacgtgg aaggcgccag' cccatcccta 540
aagatcggcg ctccactggc aaatcctggg gaaaaccagg ataccctgg cccctatacg 600
ggaatgaggg actcggcttg gcaggatggc tcctgtcccc ccgaggttcc cgtccctctt 660
ggggcccaa tgacccccgg cataggtcgc gcaacgtggg taaggtcac gataccctaa 720
cgtgoggctt tgccgacctc atgggttaca tccctgtcgt gggcgccccg ctcggcggcg 780
tcgccagagc tctcgcgcac ggcgtgagag tcctggagga cggggttaat tttgcaacag 840
ggaacttacc cggttgctcc ttttctatct tcttgctggc cctgctgtcc tgcacacca 900
ccccggtctc cgctgccgaa gtgaagaaca tcagtaccgg ctacatggtg actaacgact 960
gcaccaatga cagcattacc tggcagctcc aggtctgtgt cctccacgtc cccgggtgcg 1020
tcccgctcga gaaagtgggg aatgcatctc agtgctggat accggtctca ccgaatgtgg 1080
  
```

```

ccgtgcagcg gcccggcgcc ctcacgcagg gcttgccggac gcacatcgac atggttggtga 1140
tgtccgccac gctctgctct gccctctaog tgggggacct ctgcggtggg gtgatgctcg 1200
cagcccaaat gttcattgtc tcgccgcagc accactgggt tgtccaagac tgcaattgct 1260
ccatctaccc tgggtaccatc actggacacc gcatggcatg ggacatgatg atgaactgggt 1320
cgccacggc taccatgatc ttggcgtacg cgatgcgtgt ccccgaggtc attatagaca 1380
tcattagcgg ggctcattgg ggcgtcatgt tcggcttggc ctacttctct atgcaggag 1440
cgtgggcgaa agtcgttgct atccttctgt tggccgcggg ggtggacgcg cgacaccata 1500
ctgttggggg ttctgcgcg cagaccacgg ggcgcctcac cagcttattt gacatggggc 1560
ccaggcagaa aatccagctc gttaacacca atggcagctg gcacatcaac cgcaccgccc 1620
tgaactgcaa tgactccttg cacaccggct ttatcgctc tctgttctac acccacagct 1680
tcaactcgtc aggatgtccc gaacgcatgt ccgcctgccg cagtatcgag gccttccggg 1740
tgggatgggg cgccttgcaa tatgaggata atgtcaccaa tccagaggat atgagaccct 1800
attgctggca ctaccacca aggcagtgtg gcgtggctct cgcgaagact gtgtgtggcc 1860
cagtgtactg tttcaccccc agcccagtgg tagtgggcac gaccgacagg cttggagcgc 1920
ccacttacac gtggggggag aatgagacag atgtcttctt attgaacagc actcgaccac 1980
cgctggggtc atggttcggc tgcacgtgga tgaactcttc tggctacacc aagacttgcg 2040
gcgaccacc ctgccgtact agagctgact tcaacgccag caccgacctg ttgtgcccc 2100
cggactgttt taggaagcat cctgatacca cttacctcaa atgcggtctt gggccctggc 2160
tcacgccaa gtgcctgatc gactacccct acaggctctg gcattacccc tgcacagtta 2220
actataccat cttcaaaata aggatgtatg tgggaggggt tgagcacagg ctacaggctg 2280
catgcaattt cactcgtggg gatcgttgca acttggagga cagagacaga agtcaactgt 2340
ctcctttgtt gcactccacc acggaatggg ccattttacc ttgctcttac tcggacctgc 2400
ccgccttgct gactggtctt ctccacctcc accaaaacat cgtggacgta caattcatgt 2460
atggcctatc acctgccctc acaaaataca tcgtccgatg ggagtgggta atactcttat 2520
tcctgctctt agcggacgcc agggtttgcg cctgcttatg gatgctcatc ttgttggggc 2580
aggccgaagc agctttggag aacctcgtaa tactcaatgc agcatccctg gccgggacgc 2640
acggctctgt gtccttctc gtgttcttct gctttgcgtg gtatctgaag ggtaggtggg 2700
tgcccgagc ggtctacgcc ctctacggga tgtggcctct cctcctgctc ctgctggcgt 2760
tgccacagc ggcataatgca ctggacacgg aggtggccgc gtcgtgtggc ggogttgttc 2820
ttgtcgggtt aatggcgctg actctgtcgc catattacaa gcgctatatc agctggtgca 2880
tgtgtgggtc tcagtatttt ctgaccagag tagaagcgca actgcacgtg tgggttcccc 2940
ccctcaacgt ccgggggggg cgcgatgccg tcatcttact catgtgtgta gtacaccgca 3000
ccctgggtatt tgacatcacc aaactactcc tggccatctt cggaccctt tggattcttc 3060
aagccagttt gcttaaagtc ccctacttcg tgcgcgttca aggccttctc cggatctgcg 3120
cgctagcgcg gaagatagcc ggaggtcatt acgtgcaaat ggccatcatc aagttagggg 3180
cgcttactgg cacctatgtg tataaccatc tccccctct tcgagactgg gcgcacaacg 3240
gcctgcgaga tctggccgtg gctgtggaac cagtgcgtct ccccgaatg gagaccaagc 3300
tcacacagtg gggggcagat accgcgcgtg gcggtgacat catcaacggc ttgccgtct 3360
ctgcccgtag gggccaggag atactgcttg ggccagccga cggaatggtc tccaaggggt 3420
ggaggttgct ggcgcccatc acggcgtagc cccagcagac gagaggcctc ctagggtgta 3480
taatcaccag cctgactggc cgggacaaaa accaagtgga ggtgagggtc cagatcgtgt 3540
caactgctac ccaaaccctc ctggcaacgt gcatcaatgg ggtatgctgg actgtctacc 3600
acggggccgg aacgaggacc atcgcatcac ccaagggctc tgtcatccag atgtatacca 3660
atgtggacca agaccttggt ggctggcccg ctctcaagg ttcccgtca ttgacaccct 3720
gtacctgcgg ctctcggac ctttacctgg tcacgaggca cgcgatgtc attcccgctc 3780
gccggcgagg tgatagcagg ggtagcctgc tttcgccccg gccatttcc tacttgaaag 3840
gctcctcggg gggtcgcgtg ttgtgccccg cgggacacgc cgtgggccta ttcagggccg 3900
cgggtgtgcac ccgtggagtg gctaaagcgg tggactttat ccctgtggag aacctaggga 3960

```

caaccatgag atccccggtg ttcacggaca actcctctcc accagcagtg cccagagct 4020
 tccagggtggc ccacctgcat gctcccaccg gcagcggtaa gagcaccaag gtcccggctg 4080
 cgtacgcagc ccagggctac aagggtgttg tgcacaacc ctctgttgct gcaacgctgg 4140
 gctttgggtgc ttacatgtcc aaggcccatg ggggtgatcc taatatcagg accgggggtga 4200
 gaacaattac cactggcagc cccatcacgt actccaccta cggcaagttc cttgccgacg 4260
 gcggggtgctc aggagggtgct tatgacataa taatttgtga cgagtggcac tccacggatg 4320
 ccacatccat cttgggcacg ggcactgtcc ttgaccaagc agagactgcg ggggcgagac 4380
 tgggtgtgct cgccactgct acccctccg gctccgtcac tgtgtcccat cctaaccatcg 4440
 aggagggttgc tctgtccacc accggagaga tcccctttta cggcaaggct atccccctcg 4500
 aggtgatcaa ggggggaaga catctcatct tctgccactc aaagaagaag tgcgacgagc 4560
 tcgccgcgaa gctggctgca ttgggcatca atgccgtggc ctactaccgc ggtcttgacg 4620
 tgtctgtcat cccgaccagc ggcgatgttg tcgtcgtgct gaccgatgct ctcatgactg 4680
 gctttaccgg cgacttcgac tctgtgatag actgcaacac gtgtgtcact cagacagtcg 4740
 atttcagcct tgaccctacc tttaccattg agacaaccac gctccccag gatgctgtct 4800
 ccaggactca acgccggggc aggactggca gggggaagcc aggcattctat agatttgtgg 4860
 caccggggga gcgccccctc ggcattgtcg actcgtccgt cctctgtgag tgctatgacg 4920
 cgggctgtgc ttggtatgag ctacgcccgc ccgagactac agttaggcta cgagcgtaca 4980
 tgaacacccc ggggcttccc gtgtgccagg accatcttga attttgggag ggcgtcttta 5040
 cgggcctcac tcatatagat gccactttt tatcccagac aaagcagagt ggggagaact 5100
 ttccttacct ggtagcgtac caagccaccg tgtgcgctag ggctcaagcc cctcccccat 5160
 cgtgggacca gatgtggaag tgtttgatcc gccttaaacc caccctccat gggccaacac 5220
 ccttgcctata cagactgggc gctgttcaga atgaagtcac cctgacgcac ccaatcacca 5280
 aatacatcat gacatgcacg tcggccgacc tggaggctcg cagcagcacc tgggtgctcg 5340
 ttggcgccgt cctggctgct ctggccgctg attgcctgct aacaggctgc gtggctcatag 5400
 tgggcaggat cgtcttgtcc ggggaagccg caattatacc tgacagggag gttctctacc 5460
 aggagttcga tgagatggaa gagtgtctc agcacttacc gtacatcgag caagggatga 5520
 tgctcgctga gcagttcaag cagaaggccc tcggcctcct gcagaccgcg tcccgccatg 5580
 cagaggttat cacccttgct gtccagacca actggcagaa actcgaggtc ttttggggga 5640
 agcacatgtg gaatttcac agtgggatac aatacttggc gggcctgtca acgctgcctg 5700
 gtaaccccgc cattgcttca ttgatggctt ttacagctgc cgtcaccagc ccaactaacca 5760
 ctggccaaac cctcctcttc aacatattgg gggggtgggt ggctgccag ctgcgcgcc 5820
 ccgggtgccg tactgccttt gtgggtgctg gcctagctgg cgccgccatc ggcagcgttg 5880
 gactggggaa ggtcctcgtg gacattcttg cagggtatgg cgcgggcgtg gcgggagctc 5940
 ttgtagcatt caagatcatg agcggtagg tcccctccac ggaggacctg gtcaatctgc 6000
 tgcccgccat cctctcgct ggagcccttg tagtcgggtg ggtctgcga gcaatactgc 6060
 gccggcacgt tggcccgggc gagggggcag tgcaatggat gaaccggcta atagccttcg 6120
 cctcccgggg gaaccatgtt tccccacgc actacgtgcc ggagagcgat gcagccgccc 6180
 gcgtcactgc catactcagc agcctcactg taaccacagct cctgaggcga ctgcatcagt 6240
 ggataagctc ggagtgtacc actccatgct ccggttctct gctaagggac atctgggact 6300
 ggatatgcga ggtgctgagc gactttaaga cctggctgaa agccaagctc atgccacaac 6360
 tgccctgggat tccctttgtg tccctgccagc gcgggtatag gggggtcttg cgaggagacg 6420
 gcattatgca cactcgctgc cactgtggag ctgagatcac tggacatgct aaaaacggga 6480
 cgatgaggat cgtcggctcct aggacctgca ggaacatgtg gagtgggacg ttccccatta 6540
 acgcctacac cacgggcccc tgtactcccc ttctgcgcc gaactataag ttgcgcgtgt 6600
 ggaggggtgc tgcagaggaa tacgtggaga taaggcgggt gggggacttc cactacgtat 6660
 cgggtatgac tactgacaat cttaaattgcc cgtgccagat cccatcgccc gaatttttca 6720
 cagaattgga cggggtgctc ctacacaggt ttgcgcccc ttgcaagccc ttgctgcggg 6780
 aggaggtatc attcagagta ggactccacg agtaccgggt ggggtcgcaa ttaccttgcg 6840

```

agcccgaaacc ggacgtagcc gtgttgacgt ccatgctcac tgatccctcc catataacag 6900
cagaggcggc cgggagaagg ttggcgagag ggtcaccccc ttctatggcc agtcctcgg 6960
ctagccagct gtccgctcca tctctcaagg caacttgac cgccaacccat gactccctg 7020
acgccgagct catagaggct aacctcctgt ggaggcagga gatgggaggc aacatcacca 7080
gggttgagtc agagaacaaa gtggtgattc tggactcctt cgatccgctt gtggcagagg 7140
aggatgagcg ggaggtctcc gtacctgcag aaattctgcg gaagtctcgg agattcgccc 7200
gggccctgcc cgtctgggag cgccgggact acaaccccc gctagtagag acgtggaaaa 7260
agcctgacta cgaaccacct gtggtccatg gctgcccgct accacctcca cgggtccctc 7320
ctgtgcctcc gcctcggaag aagcgtacgg tggtcctcac cgaatcaacc ctatctactg 7380
ccttgccga gcttgccacc aaaagttttg gcagctcctc aacttcgggc attacgggag 7440
acaatacgac aacatcctct gagcccgccc cttctggctg ccccccgac tccgacgttg 7500
agtcctattc ttccatgccc cccctggagg gggagcctgg ggatccggat ctgagcgagc 7560
ggtcatggtc gacggtcagt agtggggcgg acacggaaga tgcgtgtgc tgctcaatgt 7620
cttattcctg gacaggcgca ctgcgcaccc cgtgcgctgc ggaagaacaa aaactgccc 7680
tcaacgcact gagcaactcg ttgctacgcc atcacaatct ggtgtattcc accacttcac 7740
gcagtgcctg ccaaaggcag aagaaagtca catttgacag actgcaagtt ctggacagcc 7800
attaccagga cgtgctcaag gaggtcaaag cagcggcgctc aaaagtgaag gctaacttgc 7860
tatccgtaga ggaagcttgc agcctgacgc cccacattc agccaaatcc aagtttggct 7920
atggggcaaa agacgtccgt tgccatgcc gaaaggccgt agccacatc aactccgtgt 7980
ggaaagacct tctggaagac agtgtaacac caatagacac taccatcatg gccaagaacg 8040
aggttttctg cgttcagcct gagaaggggg gtcgtaagcc agtcgtctc atcgtgttcc 8100
ccgacctggg cgtgcgcgtg tgcgagaaga tggccctgta cgacgtggtt agcaagctcc 8160
ccctggcgt gatgggaagc tcctacggat tccaatactc accaggacag cgggttgaat 8220
tcctcgtgca agcgtggaag tccaagaaga ccccgatggg gttctcgtat gataccgct 8280
gttttgactc cacagtcact gagagcgaca tccgtacgga ggaggcaatt taccaatgtt 8340
gtgacctgga ccccaagcc cgcgtggcca tcaagtccct cactgagagg ctttatgttg 8400
ggggccctct taccaattca aggggggaaa actgcccgtc ccgcagggtc cgcgcgagcg 8460
gcgtagctgac aactagctgt ggtaacaccc tcaattgcta catcaaggcc cgggcagcct 8520
gtcgagccgc agggctccag gactgcacca tgcctcgtgt tggcgacgac ttagtcgtta 8580
tctgtgaaag tgcgggggtc caggaggacg cggcgagcct gagagccttc acggaggcta 8640
tgaccaggta ctccgcccc cccggggacc ccccaacacc agaatacgac ttggagctta 8700
taacatcatg ctctccaac gtgtcagtcg cccacgacgg cgtggaaag agggctact 8760
accttaccg tgacctaca accccctcg cgagagccgc gtgggagaca gcaagacaca 8820
ctccagtcaa ttctggcta ggcaacataa tcatgtttgc cccacactg tggcgagga 8880
tgatactgat gacctattc tttagcgtcc tcatagccag ggatcagctt gaacaggctc 8940
ttaactgtga gatctacgga gcctgctact ccatagaacc actggatcta cctccaatca 9000
ttcaaagact ccatggcctc agcgcatttt cactccacag ttactctcca ggtgaaatca 9060
atagggtggc cgcatgcctc agaaaacttg gggccccgc cttgcgagct tggagacacc 9120
ggggccggag cgtccgcgt aggtctctgt ccagaggagg cagggtctgt atatgtggca 9180
agtacctctt caactgggca gtaagaacaa agctcaaaact cactccaata gcgccgctg 9240
gccggctgga cttgtccggt tggttcacgg ctggctacag cgggggagac atttatcaca 9300
gcggtgtctca tgcccgccc cgtgggttct ggttttgct actcctgctc gctgcagggg 9360
taggcatcta cctcctcccc aaccgatgaa ggttggggta aacactccgg cctcttaagc 9420
catttcctgt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttctt ttttttttcc tttcctttcc 9480
ttcttttttt cttttctttt tcccttcttt aatggtggct ccatcttagc cctagtacag 9540
gctagctgtg aaaggtccgt gagccgcatg actgcagaga gtgctgatac tggcctctct 9600
gcagatcatg t 9611

```

<210> 6

<211> 3015

<212> PRT

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 6

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn
 1 5 10 15

Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly
 20 25 30

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Leu Gly Val Arg Ala
 35 40 45

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro
 50 55 60

Ile Pro Lys Asp Arg Arg Ser Thr Gly Lys Ser Trp Gly Lys Pro Gly
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Gly Asn Glu Gly Leu Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp
 85 90 95

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Ser Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro
 100 105 110

Arg His Arg Ser Arg Asn Val Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys
 115 120 125

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Val Val Gly Ala Pro Leu
 130 135 140

Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu Glu Asp
 145 150 155 160

Gly Val Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile
 165 170 175

Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Ile Thr Thr Pro Val Ser Ala Ala
 180 185 190

Glu Val Lys Asn Ile Ser Thr Gly Tyr Met Val Thr Asn Asp Cys Thr
 195 200 205

Asn Asp Ser Ile Thr Trp Gln Leu Gln Ala Ala Val Leu His Val Pro
 210 215 220

Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Glu Lys Val Gly Asn Ala Ser Gln Cys Trp Ile
 225 230 235 240

Pro Val Ser Pro Asn Val Ala Val Gln Arg Pro Gly Ala Leu Thr Gln
 245 250 255

Gly Leu Arg Thr His Ile Asp Met Val Val Met Ser Ala Thr Leu Cys
 260 265 270

Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Met Leu Ala Ala
 275 280 285

Gln Met Phe Ile Val Ser Pro Gln His His Trp Phe Val Gln Asp Cys
 290 295 300

Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Pro Gly Thr Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met Ala Trp
 305 310 315 320

Asp Met Met Met Asn Trp Ser Pro Thr Ala Thr Met Ile Leu Ala Tyr
 325 330 335

Ala Met Arg Val Pro Glu Val Ile Ile Asp Ile Ile Ser Gly Ala His
 340 345 350

Trp Gly Val Met Phe Gly Leu Ala Tyr Phe Ser Met Gln Gly Ala Trp
 355 360 365

Ala Lys Val Val Val Ile Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Gly Val Asp Ala Arg
 370 375 380

Thr His Thr Val Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala Gln Thr Thr Gly Arg Leu Thr
 385 390 395 400

Ser Leu Phe Asp Met Gly Pro Arg Gln Lys Ile Gln Leu Val Asn Thr
 405 410 415

Asn Gly Ser Trp His Ile Asn Arg Thr Ala Leu Asn Cys Asn Asp Ser
 420 425 430

Leu His Thr Gly Phe Ile Ala Ser Leu Phe Tyr Thr His Ser Phe Asn
 435 440 445

Ser Ser Gly Cys Pro Glu Arg Met Ser Ala Cys Arg Ser Ile Glu Ala
 450 455 460

Phe Arg Val Gly Trp Gly Ala Leu Gln Tyr Glu Asp Asn Val Thr Asn
 465 470 475 480

Pro Glu Asp Met Arg Pro Tyr Cys Trp His Tyr Pro Pro Arg Gln Cys
 485 490 495
 Gly Val Val Ser Ala Lys Thr Val Cys Gly Pro Val Tyr Cys Phe Thr
 500 505 510
 Pro Ser Pro Val Val Val Gly Thr Thr Asp Arg Leu Gly Ala Pro Thr
 515 520 525
 Tyr Thr Trp Gly Glu Asn Glu Thr Asp Val Phe Leu Leu Asn Ser Thr
 530 535 540
 Arg Pro Pro Leu Gly Ser Trp Phe Gly Cys Thr Trp Met Asn Ser Ser
 545 550 555 560
 Gly Tyr Thr Lys Thr Cys Gly Ala Pro Pro Cys Arg Thr Arg Ala Asp
 565 570 575
 Phe Asn Ala Ser Thr Asp Leu Leu Cys Pro Thr Asp Cys Phe Arg Lys
 580 585 590
 His Pro Asp Thr Thr Tyr Leu Lys Cys Gly Ser Gly Pro Trp Leu Thr
 595 600 605
 Pro Arg Cys Leu Ile Asp Tyr Pro Tyr Arg Leu Trp His Tyr Pro Cys
 610 615 620
 Thr Val Asn Tyr Thr Ile Phe Lys Ile Arg Met Tyr Val Gly Gly Val
 625 630 635 640
 Glu His Arg Leu Thr Ala Ala Cys Asn Phe Thr Arg Gly Asp Arg Cys
 645 650 655
 Asn Leu Glu Asp Arg Asp Arg Ser Gln Leu Ser Pro Leu Leu His Ser
 660 665 670
 Thr Thr Glu Trp Ala Ile Leu Pro Cys Ser Tyr Ser Asp Leu Pro Ala
 675 680 685
 Leu Ser Thr Gly Leu Leu His Leu His Gln Asn Ile Val Asp Val Gln
 690 695 700
 Phe Met Tyr Gly Leu Ser Pro Ala Leu Thr Lys Tyr Ile Val Arg Trp
 705 710 715 720
 Glu Trp Val Ile Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu Ala Asp Ala Arg Val Cys
 725 730 735

Ala Cys Leu Trp Met Leu Ile Leu Leu Gly Gln Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu
 740 745 750

Glu Asn Leu Val Ile Leu Asn Ala Ala Ser Leu Ala Gly Thr His Gly
 755 760 765

Leu Val Ser Phe Leu Val Phe Phe Cys Phe Ala Trp Tyr Leu Lys Gly
 770 775 780

Arg Trp Val Pro Gly Ala Val Tyr Ala Leu Tyr Gly Met Trp Pro Leu
 785 790 795 800

Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Leu Pro Gln Arg Ala Tyr Ala Leu Asp Thr
 805 810 815

Glu Val Ala Ala Ser Cys Gly Gly Val Val Leu Val Gly Leu Met Ala
 820 825 830

Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro Tyr Tyr Lys Arg Tyr Ile Ser Trp Cys Met Trp
 835 840 845

Trp Leu Gln Tyr Phe Leu Thr Arg Val Glu Ala Gln Leu His Val Trp
 850 855 860

Val Pro Pro Leu Asn Val Arg Gly Gly Arg Asp Ala Val Ile Leu Leu
 865 870 875 880

Met Cys Val Val His Pro Thr Leu Val Phe Asp Ile Thr Lys Leu Leu
 885 890 895

Leu Ala Ile Phe Gly Pro Leu Trp Ile Leu Gln Ala Ser Leu Leu Lys
 900 905 910

Val Pro Tyr Phe Val Arg Val Gln Gly Leu Leu Arg Ile Cys Ala Leu
 915 920 925

Ala Arg Lys Ile Ala Gly Gly His Tyr Val Gln Met Ala Ile Ile Lys
 930 935 940

Leu Gly Ala Leu Thr Gly Thr Tyr Val Tyr Asn His Leu Thr Pro Leu
 945 950 955 960

Arg Asp Trp Ala His Asn Gly Leu Arg Asp Leu Ala Val Ala Val Glu
 965 970 975

Pro Val Val Phe Ser Arg Met Glu Thr Lys Leu Ile Thr Trp Gly Ala
 980 985 990

Asp Thr Ala Ala Cys Gly Asp Ile Ile Asn Gly Leu Pro Val Ser Ala
 995 1000 1005
 Arg Arg Gly Gln Glu Ile Leu Leu Gly Pro Ala Asp Gly Met Val Ser
 1010 1015 1020
 Lys Gly Trp Arg Leu Leu Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ala Gln Gln Thr
 1025 1030 1035 1040
 Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Lys
 1045 1050 1055
 Asn Gln Val Glu Gly Glu Val Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Thr
 1060 1065 1070
 Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys Ile Asn Gly Val Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly
 1075 1080 1085
 Ala Gly Thr Arg Thr Ile Ala Ser Pro Lys Gly Pro Val Ile Gln Met
 1090 1095 1100
 Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp Gln Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Pro Ala Pro Gln Gly
 1105 1110 1115 1120
 Ser Arg Ser Leu Thr Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu
 1125 1130 1135
 Val Thr Arg His Ala Asp Val Ile Pro Val Arg Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser
 1140 1145 1150
 Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Pro Ile Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser
 1155 1160 1165
 Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Leu Cys Pro Ala Gly His Ala Val Gly Leu Phe
 1170 1175 1180
 Arg Ala Ala Val Cys Thr Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Ile
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Pro Val Glu Asn Leu Gly Thr Thr Met Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp
 1205 1210 1215
 Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro Ala Val Pro Gln Ser Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu
 1220 1225 1230
 His Ala Pro Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr
 1235 1240 1245

Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala
1250 1255 1260

Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Val Asp Pro
1265 1270 1275 1280

Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ser Pro Ile Thr
1285 1290 1295

Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly
1300 1305 1310

Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ala Thr
1315 1320 1325

Ser Ile Leu Gly Ile Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly
1330 1335 1340

Ala Arg Leu Val Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr
1345 1350 1355 1360

Val Ser His Pro Asn Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Ser Thr Thr Gly Glu
1365 1370 1375

Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly Lys Ala Ile Pro Leu Glu Val Ile Lys Gly Gly
1380 1385 1390

Arg His Leu Ile Phe Cys His Ser Lys Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala
1395 1400 1405

Ala Lys Leu Val Ala Leu Gly Ile Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly
1410 1415 1420

Leu Asp Val Ser Val Ile Pro Thr Ser Gly Asp Val Val Val Val Ser
1425 1430 1435 1440

Thr Asp Ala Leu Met Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile
1445 1450 1455

Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro
1460 1465 1470

Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu Thr Thr Thr Leu Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg
1475 1480 1485

Thr Gln Arg Arg Gly Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Lys Pro Gly Ile Tyr Arg
1490 1495 1500

Phe Val Ala Pro Gly Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val
 1505 1510 1515 1520

Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro
 1525 1530 1535

Ala Glu Thr Thr Val Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Met Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu
 1540 1545 1550

Pro Val Cys Gln Asp His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Gly Val Phe Thr Gly
 1555 1560 1565

Leu Thr His Ile Asp Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ser Gly
 1570 1575 1580

Glu Asn Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg
 1585 1590 1595 1600

Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro Pro Ser Trp Asp Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile
 1605 1610 1615

Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu
 1620 1625 1630

Gly Ala Val Gln Asn Glu Val Thr Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr
 1635 1640 1645

Ile Met Thr Cys Met Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp
 1650 1655 1660

Val Leu Val Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ser
 1665 1670 1675 1680

Thr Gly Cys Val Val Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Val Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro
 1685 1690 1695

Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp Arg Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln Glu Phe Asp Glu Met
 1700 1705 1710

Glu Glu Cys Ser Gln His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Met Leu
 1715 1720 1725

Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys Gln Lys Ala Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Ser
 1730 1735 1740

Arg His Ala Glu Val Ile Thr Pro Ala Val Gln Thr Asn Trp Gln Lys
 1745 1750 1755 1760

Leu Glu Val Phe Trp Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile
 1765 1770 1775

Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala
 1780 1785 1790

Ser Leu Met Ala Phe Thr Ala Ala Val Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gly
 1795 1800 1805

Gln Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu
 1810 1815 1820

Ala Ala Pro Gly Ala Ala Thr Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Gly
 1825 1830 1835 1840

Ala Ala Ile Gly Ser Val Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu
 1845 1850 1855

Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Ile
 1860 1865 1870

Met Ser Gly Glu Val Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro
 1875 1880 1885

Ala Ile Leu Ser Pro Gly Ala Leu Val Val Gly Val Val Cys Ala Ala
 1890 1895 1900

Ile Leu Arg Arg His Val Gly Pro Gly Glu Gly Ala Val Gln Trp Met
 1905 1910 1915 1920

Asn Arg Leu Ile Ala Phe Ala Ser Arg Gly Asn His Val Ser Pro Thr
 1925 1930 1935

His Tyr Val Pro Glu Ser Asp Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Thr Ala Ile Leu
 1940 1945 1950

Ser Ser Leu Thr Val Thr Gln Leu Leu Arg Arg Leu His Gln Trp Ile
 1955 1960 1965

Ser Ser Glu Cys Thr Thr Pro Cys Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Ile
 1970 1975 1980

Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Glu Val Leu Ser Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Lys
 1985 1990 1995 2000

Ala Lys Leu Met Pro Gln Leu Pro Gly Ile Pro Phe Val Ser Cys Gln
 2005 2010 2015

Arg Gly Tyr Arg Gly Val Trp Arg Gly Asp Gly Ile Met His Thr Arg
2020 2025 2030

Cys His Cys Gly Ala Glu Ile Thr Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Thr Met
2035 2040 2045

Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys Arg Asn Met Trp Ser Gly Thr Phe
2050 2055 2060

Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly Pro Cys Thr Pro Leu Pro Ala Pro
2065 2070 2075 2080

Asn Tyr Lys Phe Ala Leu Trp Arg Val Ser Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu
2085 2090 2095

Ile Arg Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His Tyr Val Ser Gly Met Thr Thr Asp
2100 2105 2110

Asn Leu Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Ile Pro Ser Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu
2115 2120 2125

Leu Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg Phe Ala Pro Pro Cys Lys Pro Leu
2130 2135 2140

Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Ser Phe Arg Val Gly Leu His Glu Tyr Pro Val
2145 2150 2155 2160

Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr
2165 2170 2175

Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His Ile Thr Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Arg
2180 2185 2190

Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro Ser Met Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser
2195 2200 2205

Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys Ala Thr Cys Thr Ala Asn His Asp
2210 2215 2220

Ser Pro Asp Ala Glu Leu Ile Glu Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu
2225 2230 2235 2240

Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile
2245 2250 2255

Leu Asp Ser Phe Asp Pro Leu Val Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val
2260 2265 2270

Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg Lys Ser Arg Arg Phe Ala Arg Ala
 2275 2280 2285

Leu Pro Val Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Val Glu Thr
 2290 2295 2300

Trp Lys Lys Pro Asp Tyr Glu Pro Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu
 2305 2310 2315 2320

Pro Pro Pro Arg Ser Pro Pro Val Pro Pro Pro Arg Lys Lys Arg Thr
 2325 2330 2335

Val Val Leu Thr Glu Ser Thr Leu Ser Thr Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala
 2340 2345 2350

Thr Lys Ser Phe Gly Ser Ser Ser Thr Ser Gly Ile Thr Gly Asp Asn
 2355 2360 2365

Thr Thr Thr Ser Ser Glu Pro Ala Pro Ser Gly Cys Pro Pro Asp Ser
 2370 2375 2380

Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly
 2385 2390 2395 2400

Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Ala
 2405 2410 2415

Asp Thr Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Ser Trp Thr Gly
 2420 2425 2430

Ala Leu Val Thr Pro Cys Ala Ala Glu Glu Gln Lys Leu Pro Ile Asn
 2435 2440 2445

Ala Leu Ser Asn Ser Leu Leu Arg His His Asn Leu Val Tyr Ser Thr
 2450 2455 2460

Thr Ser Arg Ser Ala Cys Gln Arg Gln Lys Lys Val Thr Phe Asp Arg
 2465 2470 2475 2480

Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Ser His Tyr Gln Asp Val Leu Lys Glu Val Lys
 2485 2490 2495

Ala Ala Ala Ser Lys Val Lys Ala Asn Leu Leu Ser Val Glu Glu Ala
 2500 2505 2510

Cys Ser Leu Thr Pro Pro His Ser Ala Lys Ser Lys Phe Gly Tyr Gly
 2515 2520 2525

Ala Lys Asp Val Arg Cys His Ala Arg Lys Ala Val Ala His Ile Asn
 2530 2535 2540

Ser Val Trp Lys Asp Leu Leu Glu Asp Ser Val Thr Pro Ile Asp Thr
 2545 2550 2555 2560

Thr Ile Met Ala Lys Asn Glu Val Phe Cys Val Gln Pro Glu Lys Gly
 2565 2570 2575

Gly Arg Lys Pro Ala Arg Leu Ile Val Phe Pro Asp Leu Gly Val Arg
 2580 2585 2590

Val Cys Glu Lys Met Ala Leu Tyr Asp Val Val Ser Lys Leu Pro Leu
 2595 2600 2605

Ala Val Met Gly Ser Ser Tyr Gly Phe Gln Tyr Ser Pro Gly Gln Arg
 2610 2615 2620

Val Glu Phe Leu Val Gln Ala Trp Lys Ser Lys Lys Thr Pro Met Gly
 2625 2630 2635 2640

Phe Ser Tyr Asp Thr Arg Cys Phe Asp Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Ser Asp
 2645 2650 2655

Ile Arg Thr Glu Glu Ala Ile Tyr Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Asp Pro Gln
 2660 2665 2670

Ala Arg Val Ala Ile Lys Ser Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly
 2675 2680 2685

Pro Leu Thr Asn Ser Arg Gly Glu Asn Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg
 2690 2695 2700

Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Thr Thr Ser Cys Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr
 2705 2710 2715 2720

Ile Lys Ala Arg Ala Ala Cys Arg Ala Ala Gly Leu Gln Asp Cys Thr
 2725 2730 2735

Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Ala Gly
 2740 2745 2750

Val Gln Glu Asp Ala Ala Ser Leu Arg Ala Phe Thr Glu Ala Met Thr
 2755 2760 2765

Arg Tyr Ser Ala Pro Pro Gly Asp Pro Pro Gln Pro Glu Tyr Asp Leu
 2770 2775 2780

Glu Leu Ile Thr Ser Cys Ser Ser Asn Val Ser Val Ala His Asp Gly
2785 2790 2795 2800

Ala Gly Lys Arg Val Tyr Tyr Leu Thr Arg Asp Pro Thr Thr Pro Leu
2805 2810 2815

Ala Arg Ala Ala Trp Glu Thr Ala Arg His Thr Pro Val Asn Ser Trp
2820 2825 2830

Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Met Phe Ala Pro Thr Leu Trp Ala Arg Met Ile
2835 2840 2845

Leu Met Thr His Phe Phe Ser Val Leu Ile Ala Arg Asp Gln Leu Glu
2850 2855 2860

Gln Ala Leu Asn Cys Glu Ile Tyr Gly Ala Cys Tyr Ser Ile Glu Pro
2865 2870 2875 2880

Leu Asp Leu Pro Pro Ile Ile Gln Arg Leu His Gly Leu Ser Ala Phe
2885 2890 2895

Ser Leu His Ser Tyr Ser Pro Gly Glu Ile Asn Arg Val Ala Ala Cys
2900 2905 2910

Leu Arg Lys Leu Gly Val Pro Pro Leu Arg Ala Trp Arg His Arg Ala
2915 2920 2925

Arg Ser Val Arg Ala Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Gly Gly Arg Ala Ala Ile
2930 2935 2940

Cys Gly Lys Tyr Leu Phe Asn Trp Ala Val Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Leu
2945 2950 2955 2960

Thr Pro Ile Ala Ala Ala Gly Arg Leu Asp Leu Ser Gly Trp Phe Thr
2965 2970 2975

Ala Gly Tyr Ser Gly Gly Asp Ile Tyr His Ser Val Ser His Ala Arg
2980 2985 2990

Pro Arg Trp Phe Trp Phe Cys Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Gly Val Gly
2995 3000 3005

Ile Tyr Leu Leu Pro Asn Arg
3010 3015

<210> 7

<211> 9611

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 7

```

gccagccccc tgatgggggc gacactccac catgaatcac tccccctgtga ggaactactg 60
tcttcaacga gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgtcgtgcag cctccaggac 120
ccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggctcg cggaaccggt gagtacaccg gaattgccag 180
gacgaccggg tcctttcttg gataaacccg ctcaatgcct ggagatttgg gcgtgcccc 240
gcaagactgc tagccgagta gtgttgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgtggtact gcctgatagg 300
gtgcttgcca gtgcccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcaca aatcctaaac 360
ctcaaagaaa aaccaaaga aacaccaacc gtgcgccaca agacgttaag tttccgggcg 420
gcgccagat cgttggcgga gtatacttgt tgccgcgcag gggcccagg ttgggtgtgc 480
gcgcgacaag gaagacttcg gagcgtccc agccacgtgg aaggcgccag cccatcccta 540
aagatcgggc ctccactggc aaatcctggg gaaaaccagg atacccttg cccctatacg 600
ggaatgaggg actcggtcg gcaggatggc tcctgtcccc ccgaggttcc cgtccctctt 660
ggggcccaa tgacccccg cataggtcgc gcaacgtggg taaggtcac gataccctaa 720
cgtgcggtt tgccgacctc atgggtaca tcctgtcgtt gggcgcccc ctcggcggtg 780
tcgccagagc tctcgcgcac ggcgtgagag tcctggagga cggggttaat tttgcaacag 840
ggaacttacc cggttgctcc tttctatct tcttgctggc cctgctgtcc tgcacacca 900
ccccggtctc cgtgcgcga gtgaagaaca tcagtaccg ctacatggtg actaacgact 960
gcaccaatga cagcattacc tggcagctcc aggtcgtgt cctccacgtc cccgggtgcg 1020
tcccggtgca gaaagtggg aatgcattc agtgcgtgat accggtctca ccgaatgtg 1080
ccgtgcagcg gcccggcgcc ctacgcagg gcttgcggac gcacatcgac atggttgtga 1140
tgtccgccac gctctgctct gccctctac tgggggacct ctgcggtggg gtgatgctcg 1200
cagcccaaat gttcattgtc tcgcgcgac accactggtt tgtccaagac tgcaattgct 1260
ccatctaccc tgggtaccatc actggacacc gcattggcatg ggacatgatg atgaactggt 1320
cgccacggc taccatgatc ttggcgtac cgatgcgtgt ccccgaggtc attatagaca 1380
tcattagcgg ggctcattgg ggcgtcatgt tcggcttggc ctacttctct atgcaggag 1440
cgtggcgcaa agtcgttgtc atccttctgt tggccgcgg ggtggacgcg cgcaccata 1500
ctgttggggg ttctgccgag cagaccaccg ggcgcctcac cagcttattt gacatgggcc 1560
ccaggcagaa aatccagctc gttaacacca atggcagctg gcacatcaac cgcaccgccc 1620
tgaactgcaa tgactccttg cacaccggct ttatcgctc tctgttctac acccacagt 1680
tcaactcgtc aggatgtccc gaacgcagt ccgcctgccg cagtatcgag gccttccggg 1740
tgggatgggg cgcttgcaa tatgaggata atgtaccaa tccagaggat atgagacct 1800
attgctggca ctaccacca aggcagtgtg gcgtggtctc cgcgaagact gtgtgtggcc 1860
cagtgtactg tttcaccccc agcccagtgg tagtgggcac gaccgacagg cttggagcgc 1920
ccacttacac gtggggggag aatgagacag atgtcttctt attgaacagc actcgaccac 1980
cgctgggggtc atggttcggc tgcacgtgga tgaactcttc tggctacacc aagacttgcg 2040
gcgcaccacc ctgcccgtact agagctgact tcaacgccag cacggacctg ttgtgcccc 2100
cggactgttt taggaagcat cctgatacca cttacctcaa atgcggctct gggccctggc 2160
tcacgccaa gtgcctgatc gactaccctc acaggctctg gcattacccc tgcacagtta 2220
actataccat cttcaaaata aggatgtatg tgggaggggt tgagcacagg ctacaggctg 2280
catgcaattt cactcgtggg gatcgttgca acttggagga cagagacaga agtcaactgt 2340
ctcctttgtt gactccacc acggaatggg ccattttacc ttgctcttac tcggacctgc 2400
ccgccttgct gactggtctt ctccacctcc accaaaacat cgtggacgta caattcatgt 2460
atggcctatc acctgccctc acaaaataca tcgtccgatg ggagtgggta atactcttat 2520
tcctgctctt agcggacgcc agggtttgcg cctgcttatg gatgctcatc ttgttgggcc 2580

```

aggccgaagc agcactagag aagctggtca tcttgacgcg tgcgagcgca gctagctgca 2640
 atggcttcct atattttgtc atctttttcg tggctgcttg gtacatcaag ggtcgggtag 2700
 tccccttagc tacctattcc ctactggcc tgtggctcct tagcctactg ctccctagcat 2760
 tgccccaaca ggcataatgca ctggacacgg aggtggccgc gtcgtgtggc ggcgttgttc 2820
 ttgtcgggtt aatggcgctg actctgtcgc catattacaa gcgctatata agctggtgca 2880
 tgtgggtggc tcagtatttt ctgaccagag tagaagcgca actgcacgtg tgggttcccc 2940
 ccctcaacgt ccgggggggg cgcgatgccg tcatcttact catgtgtgta gtacaccgca 3000
 ccctggtatt tgacatcacc aaactactcc tggccatctt cggacccctt tggattcttc 3060
 aagccagttt gcttaaagtc ccctacttcg tgcgcgttca aggccttctc cggatctgcg 3120
 cgctagcgcg gaagatagcc ggagggtcatt acgtgcaa at ggccatcatc aagttagggg 3180
 cgcttactgg cacctatgtg tataaccatc taccctctc tcgagactgg gcgcacaacg 3240
 gcctgcgaga tctggccgtg gctgtggaac cagtcgtctt ctcccgatg gagaccaagc 3300
 tcatcacgtg gggggcagat accgccgcgt gcggtgacat catcaacggc ttgcccgctc 3360
 ctgcccgtag gggccaggag atactgcttg gggcagccga cggaatggc tccaaagggg 3420
 ggagggtgct ggcgcccac acggcgtagc ccagcagac gagaggcctc ctaggggtgta 3480
 taatcaccag cctgactggc cgggacaaaa accaagtgga gggtagggc cagatcgtgt 3540
 caactgctac ccaaaccctc ctggcaacgt gcatcaatgg ggtatgctgg actgtctacc 3600
 acggggccgg aacgaggacc atcgcacac ccaagggtcc tgtcatccag atgtatacca 3660
 atgtggacca agaccttgtg ggctggcccg ctctcaagg tcccgctca ttgacacct 3720
 gtacctcgcg ctctcggac ctttacctgg tcacgaggca cgcgatgtc attcccggtc 3780
 gccggcgagg tgatagcagg ggtagcctgc tttcgcccc gccatttcc tacttgaaag 3840
 gctctcggg ggggtcgcgt ttgtgcccc cgggacacgc cgtgggccta ttcaggggcg 3900
 cgggtgtcac ccgtggagt gctaaagcgg tggactttat ccctgtggag aacctagggg 3960
 caaccatgag atccccggtg ttcacggaca actcctctcc accagcagt cccagagct 4020
 tccagggtgg ccacctgcat gctcccaccg gcagcggtaa gagcaccaag gtcccggtg 4080
 cgtacgcagc ccagggttac aagggtgttg tgctcaaccc ctctgttgct gcaacgctgg 4140
 gctttggtgc ttacatgtcc aaggcccatg ggggtgatcc taatatcagg accggggtga 4200
 gaacaattac cactggcagc cccatcacgt actccaccta cggcaagttc cttgccgacg 4260
 gcgggtgctc aggaggtgct tatgacataa taatttgtga cgagtggcac tccacggatg 4320
 ccacatccat cttgggcac gcactgtcc ttgaccaagc agagactgcg ggggcgagac 4380
 tggttgtgct cgccactgct acccctccgg gctccgtcac tgtgtcccat cctaaccatc 4440
 aggaggttgc tctgtccacc accggagaga tcccccttta cggcaaggct atccccctc 4500
 aggtgatcaa ggggggaaga catctcatct tctgccactc aaagaagaag tgcgacgagc 4560
 tcgcccga gctggctgca ttgggcatca atgcccgtgg ctactaccgc ggtcttgacg 4620
 tgtctgtcat cccgaccagc ggcgatgttg tcgtcgtgtc gaccgatgct ctcatgactg 4680
 gctttaccgg cgacttcgac tctgtgatag actgcaacac gtgtgtcact cagacagtcg 4740
 atttcagcct tgaccctacc tttaccattg agacaaccac gctccccag gatgctgtct 4800
 ccaggactca acgcccgggc aggactggca gggggaagcc aggcattctat agatttgtgg 4860
 caccggggga gcgcccctcc ggcatgttcg actcgtccgt cctctgtgag tgctatgacg 4920
 cgggctgtgc ttggtatgag ctacgcccc cggagactac agttaggcta cgagcgtaca 4980
 tgaacacccc ggggcttccc gtgtgccagg accatcttga attttgggag ggcgtcttta 5040
 cgggcctcac tcatatagat gccactttt tatcccagac aaagcagagt ggggagaact 5100
 ttccttacct ggtagcgtac caagccaccg tgtgcgctag ggctcaagcc cctcccccat 5160
 cgtgggacca gatgtggaag tgtttgatcc gccttaaac caccctccat gggccaacac 5220
 ccctgctata cagactgggc gctgttcaga atgaagtcac cctgacgcac ccaatcacca 5280
 aatacatcat gacatgcatg tcggccgacc tggaggctgt cagcagcacc tgggtgctcg 5340
 ttggcggcgt cctggctgct ctggccgcgt attgcctgtc aacaggctgc gtggtcatag 5400
 tgggcaggat cgtcttgtcc gggaaagccg caattatacc tgacagggag gttctctacc 5460

aggagttcga tgagatggaa gagggtcttc agcacttacc gtacatcgag caagggatga 5520
 tgctcgctga gcagttcaag cagaaggccc tcggcctcct gcagaccgcg tcccgccatg 5580
 cagagggtat cacccttgct gtccagacca actggcagaa actcgaggtc ttttgggcca 5640
 agcacatgtg gaatttcac agtgggatac aatacttggc gggcctgtca acgctgcctg 5700
 gtaaccccgcc cattgcttca ttgatggcctt ttacagctgc cgtcaccagc ccactaacca 5760
 ctggccaaac cctcctcttc aacatattgg ggggggtgggt ggctgcccag ctgcgccccc 5820
 ccggtgccgc tactgccttt gtgggtgctg gcctagctgg cgccgccatc ggcagcgttg 5880
 gactggggaa ggtcctcgct gacattcttg cagggtatgg cgcgggcgtg gcgggagctc 5940
 ttgtagcatt caagatcatg agcgggtgagg tccctccac ggaggacctg gtcaatctgc 6000
 tgcccgccat cctctgcct ggagcccttg tagtcggtgt ggtctgcgca gcaatactgc 6060
 gccggcacgt tggcccgggc gagggggcag tgcaatggat gaaccggcta atagccttcg 6120
 cctccggggg gaaccatgtt tccccacgc actacgtgcc ggagagcgat gcagccgccc 6180
 gcgtcactgc catactcagc agcctcactg taaccagct cctgaggcga ctgcatcagt 6240
 ggataagctc ggagtgtacc actccatgct ccggttcctg gctaaggagc atctgggact 6300
 ggatatgcga ggtgctgagc gactttaaga cctggctgaa agccaagctc atgccacaac 6360
 tgctgggat tccctttgtg tctgcccagc gcgggtatag gggggtctgg cgaggagacg 6420
 gcattatgca cactcgctgc cactgtggag ctgagatcac tggacatgtc aaaaacggga 6480
 cgatgaggat cgtcggtcct aggacctgca ggaacatgtg gagtgggacg tccccatta 6540
 acgcctacac cacgggcccc tgtactcccc tctctgcgc gaactataag ttgcgctgt 6600
 ggagggtgtc tgcagaggaa tacgtggaga taaggcgggt gggggacttc cactacgtat 6660
 cgggtatgac tactgacaat cttaaatgcc cgtgccagat cccatcgccc gaatttttca 6720
 cagaattgga cggggtgccc ctacacaggt ttgcgcccc ttgcaagccc ttgctgcggg 6780
 aggaggatc attcagagta ggactccacg agtaccgggt ggggtcgcaa ttaccttgcg 6840
 agcccgaaac ggacgtagcc gtgttgacgt ccatgctcac tgatccctcc catataacag 6900
 cagaggcggc cgggagaagg ttggcgagag ggtcaccccc ttctatggcc agtcctcgg 6960
 ctagccagct gtccgctcca tctctcaagg caacttgac cgccaacct gactccctg 7020
 acgccgagct catagaggct aacctcctgt ggaggcagga gatgggccc aacatcacca 7080
 ggggtgagtc agagaacaaa gtggtgatc tggactcct cgatccgctt gtggcagagg 7140
 aggatgagcg ggaggctctc gtacctgcag aaattctgcg gaagtctcg agattcgccc 7200
 gggccctgcc cgtctgggcg cgccgggact acaaccccc gctagtagag acgtggaaa 7260
 agcctgacta cgaaccacct gtggtccatg gctgcccgct accacctcca cggctccctc 7320
 ctgtgcctcc gcctcgaaa aagcgtacgg tggctctcac cgaatcaacc ctatctactg 7380
 ccttggccga gcttgccacc aaaagtcttg gcagctcctc aacttccggc attacgggcg 7440
 acaatacgac aacatcctct gagcccgccc cttctggctg ccccccgac tccgacgttg 7500
 agtcctattc ttccatgccc cccctggagg gggagcctgg ggatccggat ctgagcgacg 7560
 ggtcatggtc gacggtcagt agtggggccg acacggaaga tgtcgtgtgc tgctcaatgt 7620
 cttattcctg gacaggcgca ctgcgcaccc cgtgcgctgc ggaagaacaa aaactgccc 7680
 tcaacgcact gagcaactcg ttgctacgcc atcacaatct ggtgtattcc accacttcac 7740
 gcagtgcctg ccaaaggcag aagaaagtca catttgacag actgcaagtt ctggacagcc 7800
 attaccagga cgtgctcaag gagggtcaaag cagcggcgtc aaaagtgaag gctaacttgc 7860
 tatccgtaga ggaagcttgc agcctgacgc cccacattc agccaaatcc aagtttggct 7920
 atggggcaaa agacgtccgt tgccatgcca gaaaggccgt agccacatc aactccgtgt 7980
 ggaaagacct tctggaagac agtgtaacac caatagacac taccatcatg gccaagaacg 8040
 aggttttctg cgttcagcct gagaaggggg gtgctaagcc agctcgtctc atcgtgttcc 8100
 ccgacctggg cgtgcgcgtg tgcgagaaga tggccctgta cgacgtgggt agcaagctcc 8160
 ccctggccgt gatgggaagc tctacggat tccaatactc accaggacag cgggttgaat 8220
 tctcgtgca agcgtggaag tccaagaaga ccccgatggg gttctcgtat gataccgct 8280
 gttttgactc cacagtcact gagagcgaca tccgtacgga ggaggcaatt taccaatgtt 8340

gtgacctgga cccccaagcc cgcgtggcca tcaagtccct cactgagagg ctttatgttg 8400
 ggggccctct taccaattca aggggggaaa actgcggcta ccgcaggtgc cgcgcgagcg 8460
 gcgtactgac aactagctgt ggtaacaccc tcaacttgcta catcaaggcc cgggcagcct 8520
 gtcgagccgc agggctccag gactgcacca tgctcgtgtg tggcgacgac ttagtcgtta 8580
 tctgtgaaag tgcgggggtc caggaggacg cggcgagcct gagagccttc acggaggcta 8640
 tgaccaggta ctccgcccc cccggggacc cccacaacc agaatacgac ttggagctta 8700
 taacatcatg ctctccaac gtgtcagtcg cccacgacgg cgctggaaag aggggtctact 8760
 accttaccg tgacctaca acccccctcg cgagagccgc gtgggagaca gcaagacaca 8820
 ctccagtcaa ttcttggtta ggcaacataa tcatgtttgc cccacactg tgggcgagga 8880
 tgatactgat gaccatttc ttttagcgtc tcatagccag ggatcagctt gaacaggctc 8940
 ttaactgtga gatctacgga gcctgctact ccatagaacc actggatcta cctccaatca 9000
 ttcaaagact ccatggcctc agcgcatttt cactccacag ttactctcca ggtgaaatca 9060
 atagggtggc cgcagtcctc agaaaacttg ggggtccgccc cttgcgagct tggagacacc 9120
 gggcccgag cgtccgctc aggtctctgt ccagaggagg cagggtctgt atatgtggca 9180
 agtacctctt caactgggca gtaagaacaa agctcaaact cactccaata gcggccgctg 9240
 gccggctgga cttgtccggt tgggtcacgg ctggctacag cgggggagac atttatcaca 9300
 gcgtgtctca tgcccgccc cgtgggttct ggttttgctt actcctgctc gctgcagggg 9360
 taggatcta cctctcccc aaccgatgaa ggttgggta aacactccgg cctcttaagc 9420
 catttctgt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttctt ttttttttc tttcttttc 9480
 ttctttttt ctttctttt tcccttctt aatggtggct ccatcttagc cctagtcacg 9540
 gctagctgtg aaaggtccgt gagcgcagc actgcagaga gtgctgatac tggcctctct 9600
 gcagatcatg t

9611

<210> 8

<211> 3015

<212> PRT

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 8

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn
 1 5 10 15

Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly
 20 25 30

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Leu Gly Val Arg Ala
 35 40 45

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro
 50 55 60

Ile Pro Lys Asp Arg Arg Ser Thr Gly Lys Ser Trp Gly Lys Pro Gly
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Gly Asn Glu Gly Leu Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp
 85 90 95

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Ser Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro
 100 105 110

Arg His Arg Ser Arg Asn Val Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys
 115 120 125

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Val Val Gly Ala Pro Leu
 130 135 140

Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu Glu Asp
 145 150 155 160

Gly Val Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile
 165 170 175

Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Ile Thr Thr Pro Val Ser Ala Ala
 180 185 190

Glu Val Lys Asn Ile Ser Thr Gly Tyr Met Val Thr Asn Asp Cys Thr
 195 200 205

Asn Asp Ser Ile Thr Trp Gln Leu Gln Ala Ala Val Leu His Val Pro
 210 215 220

Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Glu Lys Val Gly Asn Ala Ser Gln Cys Trp Ile
 225 230 235 240

Pro Val Ser Pro Asn Val Ala Val Gln Arg Pro Gly Ala Leu Thr Gln
 245 250 255

Gly Leu Arg Thr His Ile Asp Met Val Val Met Ser Ala Thr Leu Cys
 260 265 270

Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Met Leu Ala Ala
 275 280 285

Gln Met Phe Ile Val Ser Pro Gln His His Trp Phe Val Gln Asp Cys
 290 295 300

Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Pro Gly Thr Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met Ala Trp
 305 310 315 320

Asp Met Met Met Asn Trp Ser Pro Thr Ala Thr Met Ile Leu Ala Tyr
 325 330 335

Ala Met Arg Val Pro Glu Val Ile Ile Asp Ile Ile Ser Gly Ala His
 340 345 350

Trp Gly Val Met Phe Gly Leu Ala Tyr Phe Ser Met Gln Gly Ala Trp
 355 360 365
 Ala Lys Val Val Val Ile Leu Leu Ala Ala Gly Val Asp Ala Arg
 370 375 380
 Thr His Thr Val Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala Gln Thr Thr Gly Arg Leu Thr
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Leu Phe Asp Met Gly Pro Arg Gln Lys Ile Gln Leu Val Asn Thr
 405 410 415
 Asn Gly Ser Trp His Ile Asn Arg Thr Ala Leu Asn Cys Asn Asp Ser
 420 425 430
 Leu His Thr Gly Phe Ile Ala Ser Leu Phe Tyr Thr His Ser Phe Asn
 435 440 445
 Ser Ser Gly Cys Pro Glu Arg Met Ser Ala Cys Arg Ser Ile Glu Ala
 450 455 460
 Phe Arg Val Gly Trp Gly Ala Leu Gln Tyr Glu Asp Asn Val Thr Asn
 465 470 475 480
 Pro Glu Asp Met Arg Pro Tyr Cys Trp His Tyr Pro Pro Arg Gln Cys
 485 490 495
 Gly Val Val Ser Ala Lys Thr Val Cys Gly Pro Val Tyr Cys Phe Thr
 500 505 510
 Pro Ser Pro Val Val Val Gly Thr Thr Asp Arg Leu Gly Ala Pro Thr
 515 520 525
 Tyr Thr Trp Gly Glu Asn Glu Thr Asp Val Phe Leu Leu Asn Ser Thr
 530 535 540
 Arg Pro Pro Leu Gly Ser Trp Phe Gly Cys Thr Trp Met Asn Ser Ser
 545 550 555 560
 Gly Tyr Thr Lys Thr Cys Gly Ala Pro Pro Cys Arg Thr Arg Ala Asp
 565 570 575
 Phe Asn Ala Ser Thr Asp Leu Leu Cys Pro Thr Asp Cys Phe Arg Lys
 580 585 590
 His Pro Asp Thr Thr Tyr Leu Lys Cys Gly Ser Gly Pro Trp Leu Thr
 595 600 605

Pro Arg Cys Leu Ile Asp Tyr Pro Tyr Arg Leu Trp His Tyr Pro Cys
 610 615 620

Thr Val Asn Tyr Thr Ile Phe Lys Ile Arg Met Tyr Val Gly Gly Val
 625 630 635 640

Glu His Arg Leu Thr Ala Ala Cys Asn Phe Thr Arg Gly Asp Arg Cys
 645 650 655

Asn Leu Glu Asp Arg Asp Arg Ser Gln Leu Ser Pro Leu Leu His Ser
 660 665 670

Thr Thr Glu Trp Ala Ile Leu Pro Cys Ser Tyr Ser Asp Leu Pro Ala
 675 680 685

Leu Ser Thr Gly Leu Leu His Leu His Gln Asn Ile Val Asp Val Gln
 690 695 700

Phe Met Tyr Gly Leu Ser Pro Ala Leu Thr Lys Tyr Ile Val Arg Trp
 705 710 715 720

Glu Trp Val Ile Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu Ala Asp Ala Arg Val Cys
 725 730 735

Ala Cys Leu Trp Met Leu Ile Leu Leu Gly Gln Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu
 740 745 750

Glu Lys Leu Val Ile Leu His Ala Ala Ser Ala Ala Ser Cys Asn Gly
 755 760 765

Phe Leu Tyr Phe Val Ile Phe Phe Val Ala Ala Trp Tyr Ile Lys Gly
 770 775 780

Arg Val Val Pro Leu Ala Thr Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly Leu Trp Ser Phe
 785 790 795 800

Ser Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Leu Pro Gln Gln Ala Tyr Ala Leu Asp Thr
 805 810 815

Glu Val Ala Ala Ser Cys Gly Gly Val Val Leu Val Gly Leu Met Ala
 820 825 830

Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro Tyr Tyr Lys Arg Tyr Ile Ser Trp Cys Met Trp
 835 840 845

Trp Leu Gln Tyr Phe Leu Thr Arg Val Glu Ala Gln Leu His Val Trp
 850 855 860

Val Pro Pro Leu Asn Val Arg Gly Gly Arg Asp Ala Val Ile Leu Leu
 865 870 875 880

Met Cys Val Val His Pro Thr Leu Val Phe Asp Ile Thr Lys Leu Leu
 885 890 895

Leu Ala Ile Phe Gly Pro Leu Trp Ile Leu Gln Ala Ser Leu Leu Lys
 900 905 910

Val Pro Tyr Phe Val Arg Val Gln Gly Leu Leu Arg Ile Cys Ala Leu
 915 920 925

Ala Arg Lys Ile Ala Gly Gly His Tyr Val Gln Met Ala Ile Ile Lys
 930 935 940

Leu Gly Ala Leu Thr Gly Thr Tyr Val Tyr Asn His Leu Thr Pro Leu
 945 950 955 960

Arg Asp Trp Ala His Asn Gly Leu Arg Asp Leu Ala Val Ala Val Glu
 965 970 975

Pro Val Val Phe Ser Arg Met Glu Thr Lys Leu Ile Thr Trp Gly Ala
 980 985 990

Asp Thr Ala Ala Cys Gly Asp Ile Ile Asn Gly Leu Pro Val Ser Ala
 995 1000 1005

Arg Arg Gly Gln Glu Ile Leu Leu Gly Pro Ala Asp Gly Met Val Ser
 1010 1015 1020

Lys Gly Trp Arg Leu Leu Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ala Gln Gln Thr
 1025 1030 1035 1040

Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Lys
 1045 1050 1055

Asn Gln Val Glu Gly Glu Val Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Thr
 1060 1065 1070

Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys Ile Asn Gly Val Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly
 1075 1080 1085

Ala Gly Thr Arg Thr Ile Ala Ser Pro Lys Gly Pro Val Ile Gln Met
 1090 1095 1100

Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp Gln Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Pro Ala Pro Gln Gly
 1105 1110 1115 1120

Ser Arg Ser Leu Thr Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu
 1125 1130 1135
 Val Thr Arg His Ala Asp Val Ile Pro Val Arg Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser
 1140 1145 1150
 Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Pro Ile Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser
 1155 1160 1165
 Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Leu Cys Pro Ala Gly His Ala Val Gly Leu Phe
 1170 1175 1180
 Arg Ala Ala Val Cys Thr Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Ile
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Pro Val Glu Asn Leu Gly Thr Thr Met Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp
 1205 1210 1215
 Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro Ala Val Pro Gln Ser Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu
 1220 1225 1230
 His Ala Pro Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr
 1235 1240 1245
 Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala
 1250 1255 1260
 Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Val Asp Pro
 1265 1270 1275 1280
 Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ser Pro Ile Thr
 1285 1290 1295
 Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly
 1300 1305 1310
 Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ala Thr
 1315 1320 1325
 Ser Ile Leu Gly Ile Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly
 1330 1335 1340
 Ala Arg Leu Val Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr
 1345 1350 1355 1360
 Val Ser His Pro Asn Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Ser Thr Thr Gly Glu
 1365 1370 1375

Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly Lys Ala Ile Pro Leu Glu Val Ile Lys Gly Gly
 1380 1385 1390

Arg His Leu Ile Phe Cys His Ser Lys Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala
 1395 1400 1405

Ala Lys Leu Val Ala Leu Gly Ile Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly
 1410 1415 1420

Leu Asp Val Ser Val Ile Pro Thr Ser Gly Asp Val Val Val Val Ser
 1425 1430 1435 1440

Thr Asp Ala Leu Met Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile
 1445 1450 1455

Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro
 1460 1465 1470

Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu Thr Thr Thr Leu Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg
 1475 1480 1485

Thr Gln Arg Arg Gly Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Lys Pro Gly Ile Tyr Arg
 1490 1495 1500

Phe Val Ala Pro Gly Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val
 1505 1510 1515 1520

Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro
 1525 1530 1535

Ala Glu Thr Thr Val Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Met Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu
 1540 1545 1550

Pro Val Cys Gln Asp His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Gly Val Phe Thr Gly
 1555 1560 1565

Leu Thr His Ile Asp Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ser Gly
 1570 1575 1580

Glu Asn Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg
 1585 1590 1595 1600

Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro Pro Ser Trp Asp Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile
 1605 1610 1615

Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu
 1620 1625 1630

Gly Ala Val Gln Asn Glu Val Thr Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr
 1635 1640 1645

Ile Met Thr Cys Met Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp
 1650 1655 1660

Val Leu Val Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ser
 1665 1670 1675 1680

Thr Gly Cys Val Val Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Val Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro
 1685 1690 1695

Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp Arg Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln Glu Phe Asp Glu Met
 1700 1705 1710

Glu Glu Cys Ser Gln His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Met Leu
 1715 1720 1725

Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys Gln Lys Ala Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Ser
 1730 1735 1740

Arg His Ala Glu Val Ile Thr Pro Ala Val Gln Thr Asn Trp Gln Lys
 1745 1750 1755 1760

Leu Glu Val Phe Trp Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile
 1765 1770 1775

Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala
 1780 1785 1790

Ser Leu Met Ala Phe Thr Ala Ala Val Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gly
 1795 1800 1805

Gln Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu
 1810 1815 1820

Ala Ala Pro Gly Ala Ala Thr Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Gly
 1825 1830 1835 1840

Ala Ala Ile Gly Ser Val Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu
 1845 1850 1855

Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Ile
 1860 1865 1870

Met Ser Gly Glu Val Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro
 1875 1880 1885

Ala Ile Leu Ser Pro Gly Ala Leu Val Val Gly Val Val Cys Ala Ala
 1890 1895 1900

Ile Leu Arg Arg His Val Gly Pro Gly Glu Gly Ala Val Gln Trp Met
 1905 1910 1915 1920

Asn Arg Leu Ile Ala Phe Ala Ser Arg Gly Asn His Val Ser Pro Thr
 1925 1930 1935

His Tyr Val Pro Glu Ser Asp Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Thr Ala Ile Leu
 1940 1945 1950

Ser Ser Leu Thr Val Thr Gln Leu Leu Arg Arg Leu His Gln Trp Ile
 1955 1960 1965

Ser Ser Glu Cys Thr Thr Pro Cys Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Ile
 1970 1975 1980

Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Glu Val Leu Ser Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Lys
 1985 1990 1995 2000

Ala Lys Leu Met Pro Gln Leu Pro Gly Ile Pro Phe Val Ser Cys Gln
 2005 2010 2015

Arg Gly Tyr Arg Gly Val Trp Arg Gly Asp Gly Ile Met His Thr Arg
 2020 2025 2030

Cys His Cys Gly Ala Glu Ile Thr Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Thr Met
 2035 2040 2045

Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys Arg Asn Met Trp Ser Gly Thr Phe
 2050 2055 2060

Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly Pro Cys Thr Pro Leu Pro Ala Pro
 2065 2070 2075 2080

Asn Tyr Lys Phe Ala Leu Trp Arg Val Ser Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu
 2085 2090 2095

Ile Arg Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His Tyr Val Ser Gly Met Thr Thr Asp
 2100 2105 2110

Asn Leu Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Ile Pro Ser Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu
 2115 2120 2125

Leu Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg Phe Ala Pro Pro Cys Lys Pro Leu
 2130 2135 2140

Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Ser Phe Arg Val Gly Leu His Glu Tyr Pro Val
 2145 2150 2155 2160

Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr
 2165 2170 2175

Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His Ile Thr Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Arg
 2180 2185 2190

Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro Ser Met Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser
 2195 2200 2205

Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys Ala Thr Cys Thr Ala Asn His Asp
 2210 2215 2220

Ser Pro Asp Ala Glu Leu Ile Glu Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu
 2225 2230 2235 2240

Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile
 2245 2250 2255

Leu Asp Ser Phe Asp Pro Leu Val Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val
 2260 2265 2270

Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg Lys Ser Arg Arg Phe Ala Arg Ala
 2275 2280 2285

Leu Pro Val Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Val Glu Thr
 2290 2295 2300

Trp Lys Lys Pro Asp Tyr Glu Pro Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu
 2305 2310 2315 2320

Pro Pro Pro Arg Ser Pro Pro Val Pro Pro Pro Arg Lys Lys Arg Thr
 2325 2330 2335

Val Val Leu Thr Glu Ser Thr Leu Ser Thr Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala
 2340 2345 2350

Thr Lys Ser Phe Gly Ser Ser Ser Thr Ser Gly Ile Thr Gly Asp Asn
 2355 2360 2365

Thr Thr Thr Ser Ser Glu Pro Ala Pro Ser Gly Cys Pro Pro Asp Ser
 2370 2375 2380

Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly
 2385 2390 2395 2400

Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Ala			
2405	2410	2415	
Asp Thr Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Ser Trp Thr Gly			
2420	2425	2430	
Ala Leu Val Thr Pro Cys Ala Ala Glu Glu Gln Lys Leu Pro Ile Asn			
2435	2440	2445	
Ala Leu Ser Asn Ser Leu Leu Arg His His Asn Leu Val Tyr Ser Thr			
2450	2455	2460	
Thr Ser Arg Ser Ala Cys Gln Arg Gln Lys Lys Val Thr Phe Asp Arg			
2465	2470	2475	2480
Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Ser His Tyr Gln Asp Val Leu Lys Glu Val Lys			
2485	2490	2495	
Ala Ala Ala Ser Lys Val Lys Ala Asn Leu Leu Ser Val Glu Glu Ala			
2500	2505	2510	
Cys Ser Leu Thr Pro Pro His Ser Ala Lys Ser Lys Phe Gly Tyr Gly			
2515	2520	2525	
Ala Lys Asp Val Arg Cys His Ala Arg Lys Ala Val Ala His Ile Asn			
2530	2535	2540	
Ser Val Trp Lys Asp Leu Leu Glu Asp Ser Val Thr Pro Ile Asp Thr			
2545	2550	2555	2560
Thr Ile Met Ala Lys Asn Glu Val Phe Cys Val Gln Pro Glu Lys Gly			
2565	2570	2575	
Gly Arg Lys Pro Ala Arg Leu Ile Val Phe Pro Asp Leu Gly Val Arg			
2580	2585	2590	
Val Cys Glu Lys Met Ala Leu Tyr Asp Val Val Ser Lys Leu Pro Leu			
2595	2600	2605	
Ala Val Met Gly Ser Ser Tyr Gly Phe Gln Tyr Ser Pro Gly Gln Arg			
2610	2615	2620	
Val Glu Phe Leu Val Gln Ala Trp Lys Ser Lys Lys Thr Pro Met Gly			
2625	2630	2635	2640
Phe Ser Tyr Asp Thr Arg Cys Phe Asp Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Ser Asp			
2645	2650	2655	

Ile Arg Thr Glu Glu Ala Ile Tyr Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Asp Pro Gln
2660 2665 2670

Ala Arg Val Ala Ile Lys Ser Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly
2675 2680 2685

Pro Leu Thr Asn Ser Arg Gly Glu Asn Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg
2690 2695 2700

Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Thr Thr Ser Cys Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr
2705 2710 2715 2720

Ile Lys Ala Arg Ala Ala Cys Arg Ala Ala Gly Leu Gln Asp Cys Thr
2725 2730 2735

Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Ala Gly
2740 2745 2750

Val Gln Glu Asp Ala Ala Ser Leu Arg Ala Phe Thr Glu Ala Met Thr
2755 2760 2765

Arg Tyr Ser Ala Pro Pro Gly Asp Pro Pro Gln Pro Glu Tyr Asp Leu
2770 2775 2780

Glu Leu Ile Thr Ser Cys Ser Ser Asn Val Ser Val Ala His Asp Gly
2785 2790 2795 2800

Ala Gly Lys Arg Val Tyr Tyr Leu Thr Arg Asp Pro Thr Thr Pro Leu
2805 2810 2815

Ala Arg Ala Ala Trp Glu Thr Ala Arg His Thr Pro Val Asn Ser Trp
2820 2825 2830

Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Met Phe Ala Pro Thr Leu Trp Ala Arg Met Ile
2835 2840 2845

Leu Met Thr His Phe Phe Ser Val Leu Ile Ala Arg Asp Gln Leu Glu
2850 2855 2860

Gln Ala Leu Asn Cys Glu Ile Tyr Gly Ala Cys Tyr Ser Ile Glu Pro
2865 2870 2875 2880

Leu Asp Leu Pro Pro Ile Ile Gln Arg Leu His Gly Leu Ser Ala Phe
2885 2890 2895

Ser Leu His Ser Tyr Ser Pro Gly Glu Ile Asn Arg Val Ala Ala Cys
2900 2905 2910

Leu Arg Lys Leu Gly Val Pro Pro Leu Arg Ala Trp Arg His Arg Ala
 2915 2920 2925

Arg Ser Val Arg Ala Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Gly Gly Arg Ala Ala Ile
 2930 2935 2940

Cys Gly Lys Tyr Leu Phe Asn Trp Ala Val Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Leu
 2945 2950 2955 2960

Thr Pro Ile Ala Ala Ala Gly Arg Leu Asp Leu Ser Gly Trp Phe Thr
 2965 2970 2975

Ala Gly Tyr Ser Gly Gly Asp Ile Tyr His Ser Val Ser His Ala Arg
 2980 2985 2990

Pro Arg Trp Phe Trp Phe Cys Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Gly Val Gly
 2995 3000 3005

Ile Tyr Leu Leu Pro Asn Arg
 3010 3015

<210> 9

<211> 9611

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 9

gccagccccc tgatgggggc gacactccac catgaatcac tcccctgtga ggaactactg 60
 tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgctcgtgcag cctccaggac 120
 cccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggtctg cggaaccggt gagtacaccg gaattgccag 180
 gacgaccggg tcctttcttg gataaaaccg ctcaatgcct ggagatttgg gcgtgcccc 240
 gcaagactgc tagccgagta gtgttgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgtggtact gcctgatagg 300
 gtgcttgca gtgccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcaca aatcctaac 360
 ctcaaagaaa aaccaaaga aacaccaacc gtgcgccaca agacgttaag tttccgggcg 420
 gcggccagat cgttgccgga gtatacttgt tgccgcgcag gggccccagg ttgggtgtgc 480
 gcgcgacaag gaagacttcg gagcgtccc agccacgtgg aaggcgccag cccatcccta 540
 aagatcggcg ctccactggc aaatcctggg gaaaaccagg ataccctgg cccctatacg 600
 ggaatgaggg actcggctgg gcaggatggc tctgtcccc ccgaggttcc cgtccctctt 660
 ggggccccaa tgacccccg cataggtcgc gcaacgtggg taaggtcac gataccctaa 720
 cgtgcggctt tgccgacctc atgggtgaca tccctgtcgt gggcgccccg ctcgcgggcg 780
 tcgccagagc tctcgcgcac ggctgagag tcttgagga cgggggtaat ttgcaacag 840
 ggaacttacc cgttgctcc tttctatct tcttgctggc cctgctgtcc tgcacacca 900
 ccccggtctc cgtgcgcgaa gtgaagaaca tcagtaccg ctacatggtg actaacgact 960
 gcaccaatga cagcattacc tggcagctcc aggtctgtgt cctccacgtc cccgggtgcg 1020
 tccgtgcga gaaagtggg aatgcctc agtgctggat accggtctca ccgaatgtgg 1080
 ccgtgcagcg gcccggcgcc ctacgcagg gcttgccgac gcacatcgac atggttgtga 1140
 tgtccgccac gctctgctct gccctctacg tgggggacct ctgcgggtgg gtgatgctcg 1200

cagcccaaatt gttcattgtc tcgccgcagc accactgggt tgtccaagac tgcaattgct 1260
 ccatctaccc tgggtaccatc actggacacc gcatggcatg ggacatgatg atgaactgggt 1320
 cgcccacggc taccatgatc ttggcgtagc cgatgcgtgt ccccagggtc attatagaca 1380
 tcattagcgg ggctcattgg ggcgatcatgt tcggcttggc ctactttctc atgcaggag 1440
 cgtgggcgaa agtcgttgtc atccttctgt tggccgcgg ggtggacggc cgcaccata 1500
 ctgttggggg ttctgccggc cagaccaccg ggccgctcac cagcttattt gacatggggc 1560
 ccaggcagaa aatccagctc gtaaacacca atggcagctg gcacatcaac cgcaccggcc 1620
 tgaactgcaa tgactccttg cacaccggct ttatcgctc tctgttctac acccacagct 1680
 tcaactcgtc aggatgtccc gaacgcatgt ccgcctgccg cagtatcgag gccttcggg 1740
 tgggatgggg cgcttgcaa tatgaggata atgtcaccaa tccagaggat atgagaccct 1800
 attgctggca ctaccaccca aggcagtgtg gcgtggctc cgcgaagact gtgtgtggcc 1860
 cagtgtactg tttcaccccc agccagtggt tagtgggcac gaccgacagg cttggagcgc 1920
 ccacttacac gtgggggggag aatgagacag atgtcttctt attgaacagc actcgaccac 1980
 cgctgggggtc atggttcggc tgcacgtgga tgaactcttc tggctacacc aagacttgcg 2040
 gcgcaccacc ctgccgtact agagctgact tcaacgccag caccggacctg ttgtgcccc 2100
 cggactgttt taggaagcat cctgatacca cttacctcaa atgcggctct gggccctggc 2160
 tcacgccaaag gtgctgatac gactaccctt acaggctctg gcattacccc tgcacagtta 2220
 actataccat cttcaaaata aggatgtatg tgggaggggt tgagcacagg ctacaggctg 2280
 catgcaattt cactcgtggg gatcgttgca acttgaggga cagagacaga agtcaactgt 2340
 ctcttttgtt gcactccacc acggaatggg ccattttacc ttgctcttac tcggacctgc 2400
 ccgccttgtc gactggctct ctccacctcc accaaaacat cgtggacgta caattcatgt 2460
 atggcctatc acctgccctc acaaaataca tcgtccgatg ggagtgggta atactcttat 2520
 tctgtctctt agcggacgcc agggtttgcg cctgcttatg gatgctcatc ttgttggg 2580
 aggccgaagc agctttggag aacctcgtaa tactcaatgc agcatccctg gccgggacgc 2640
 acggctctgt gtcttctctc gtgttcttct gctttgcgtg gtatctgaag ggtaggtggg 2700
 tgcccggagc ggtctacgcc ctctacggga tgtggcctct cctcctgctc ctgctggcgt 2760
 tgccctcagc ggcatatgca ctggacacgg aggtggccgc gtctgttggc ggcgttgttc 2820
 ttgtcgggtt aatggcgctg actctgtcgc catattacaa gcgctatata agctggtgca 2880
 tgtggtggct tcagtatttt ctgaccagag tagaagcgca actgcaagtg tgggttcccc 2940
 cctcaacgt ccgggggggg cgcatgccc tcacttact catgtgtgta gtacaccgca 3000
 cctggtatt tgacatcacc aaactactcc tggccatctt cggacccctt tggattcttc 3060
 aagccagttt gcttaaagtc ccctactctg tgcgcgttca aggccttctc cggatctgcg 3120
 cgctagcgcg gaagatagcc ggaggtcatt acgtgcaa at ggccatcctc aagttagggg 3180
 cgcttactgg cacctatgtg tataaccatc tcacccctct tcgagactgg gcgcacaacg 3240
 gcctgcgaga tctggccgtg gctgtggaac cagtcgtctt ctcccgaatg gagaccaagc 3300
 tcatcacgtg gggggcagat accgcgcgt gcggtgacat catcaacggc ttgccgtct 3360
 ctgcccgtag gggccaggag atactgctt ggccagccga cggaatggtc tccaaggggt 3420
 ggaggttgcg ggcgcccata acggcgtagc ccagcagac gagaggcctc ctagggtgta 3480
 taatcaccag cctgactggc cgggacaaaa accaagtggg gggtaggtc cagatcgtgt 3540
 caactgctac ccaaaccctc ctggcaacgt gcatcaatgg ggtatgctgg actgtctacc 3600
 acggggccgg aacgaggacc atcgcatcac ccaagggctc tgtcatccag atgtatacca 3660
 atgtggacca agacctgtg ggctggcccg ctctcaagg tcccgtctc ttgacaccct 3720
 gtacctgcg ctctctggac ctttacctgg tcacgaggca cgcgatgtc attccgtgc 3780
 gccggcgagg tgatagcagg ggtagcctgc tttggccccg gccatttcc tacttgaaag 3840
 gctcctcggg gggctcgctg ttgtgccccg cgggacacgc cgtgggccta ttcaggggccg 3900
 cgggtgtcac ccgtggagt gctaaagcgg tggactttat ccctgtggag aacctagggg 3960
 caacctagag atccccgggt ttcacggaca actcctctcc accagcagtg cccagagct 4020
 tccaggtggc ccacctgcat gctcccaccg gcagcggtaa gagaccaag gtcccggctg 4080

cgtacgcagc ccagggctac aaggtgttgg tgctcaaccc ctctgttgct gcaacgctgg 4140
 gctttggtgc ttacatgtcc aaggcccatg ggggtgatcc taatatcagg accggggtga 4200
 gaacaattac cactggcagc cccatcacgt actccaccta cggcaagttc cttgccgacg 4260
 gcgggtgctc aggaggtgct tatgacataa taatttgtga cgagtgccac tccacggatg 4320
 ccacatccat cttgggcacg ggcactgtcc ttgaccaagc agagactgcg ggggcgagac 4380
 tggttgtgct cgccactgct acccctccgg gctccgtcac tgtgtcccat cctaacatcg 4440
 aggaggttgc tctgtccacc accggagaga tccccttta cggcaaggct atccccctcg 4500
 aggtgatcaa ggggggaaga catctcatct tctgccactc aaagaagaag tgcgacgagc 4560
 tcgcccgaag gctggtcgca ttgggcatca atgcccgtgc ctactaccgc ggtcctgacg 4620
 tgtctgtcat cccgaccagc ggcatgttg tcgtcgtgct gaccgatgct ctcatgactg 4680
 gctttaccgg cgacttcgac tctgtgatag actgcaacac gtgtgtcact cagacagtcg 4740
 atttcagcct tgaccctacc ttaccattg agacaaccac gctccccag gatgctgtct 4800
 ccaggactca acgcccgggc aggactggca gggggaagcc aggcattctat agatttgtgg 4860
 caccggggga gcgcccctcc ggcatgttcg actcgtccgt cctctgtgag tgctatgacg 4920
 cgggctgtgc ttggtatgag ctacgcccgc ccgagactac agttaggcta cgagcgtaca 4980
 tgaacacccc ggggcttccc gtgtgccagg accatcttga attttgggag ggcgtcttta 5040
 cgggcctcac tcatatagat gccactttt tatcccagac aaagcagagt ggggagaact 5100
 ttccttacct ggtagcgtac caagccaccg tgtgcgctag ggctcaagcc cctcccccat 5160
 cgtgggacca gatgtggaag tgtttgatcc gccttaaac caccctccat gggccaacac 5220
 ccctgctata cagactgggc gctgttcaga atgaagtcac cctgacgcac ccaatcacca 5280
 aatacatcat gacatgcatg tcggccgacc tggaggtcgt cagcagcacc tgggtgctcg 5340
 ttggcggcgt cctggctgct ctggccgctg attgcctgtc aacaggctgc gtggtcatag 5400
 tgggcaggat cgtcttgtcc gggaagccgc caattatacc tgacaggag gttctctacc 5460
 aggagttcga tgagatggaa gagtgtctc agcacttacc gtacatcgag caagggatga 5520
 tgctcgctga gcagttcaag cagaaggccc tcggcctcct gcagaccgcg tcccgccatg 5580
 cagaggttat caccctgct gtccagacca actggcagaa actcgaggtc ttttgggcga 5640
 agcacatgtg gaatttcac agtgggatac aatacttggc gggcctgtca acgctgcctg 5700
 gtaaccccgc cattgcttca ttgatggctt ttacagctgc cgtcaccagc ccactaacca 5760
 ctggccaaac cctcctcttc aacataattg gggggtgggt ggctgccag ctcgccgcc 5820
 ccggtgccgc tactgccttt gtgggtgctg gcctagctgg cgcgccatc ggcagcgttg 5880
 gactggggaa ggtcctcgtg gacattcttg cagggtatgg cgcgggcgtg gcgggagctc 5940
 ttgtagcatt caagatcatg agcgggtgag tcccctccac ggaggacctg gtcaatctgc 6000
 tgcccgccat cctctgcct ggagcccttg tagtcggtgt ggtctgcgca gcaatactgc 6060
 gccggcacgt tggcccgggc gagggggcag tgcaatggat gaaccggcta atagccttcg 6120
 cctcccgggg gaaccatgtt tccccacgc actacgtgcc ggagagcgat gcagccgcc 6180
 gcgtcactgc catactcagc agcctcactg taaccagct cctgaggcga ctgcatcagt 6240
 ggataagctc ggagtgtacc actccatgct ccggttcctg gctaaggac atctgggact 6300
 ggatatgca ggtgctgagc gactttaaga cctggctgaa agccaagctc atgccacaac 6360
 tgctgggat tccctttgtg tcctgccagc gcgggtatag gggggtctgg cgaggagacg 6420
 gcattatgca cactcgtgct cactgtggag ctgagatcac tggacatgtc aaaaacggga 6480
 cgatgaggat cgtcggtcct aggaacctgca ggaacatgtg gagtgggacg ttccccatta 6540
 acgcctacac cacgggcccc tgtactcccc ttctgcgcc gaactataag ttcgcgctgt 6600
 ggagggtgct tgcagaggaa tacgtggaga taaggcgggt gggggacttc cactacgtat 6660
 cgggtatgac tactgacaat cttaaatgcc cgtgccagat cccatcgccc gaatttttca 6720
 cagaattgga cggggtgctc ctacacaggt ttgcgcccc ttgcaagccc ttgctgcggg 6780
 aggaggtatc attcagagta ggactccacg agtaccgggt ggggtcgcaa ttaccttgcg 6840
 agcccgaacc ggacgtagcc gtgttgacgt ccatgctcac tgatccctcc catataacag 6900
 cagaggcggc cgggagaagg ttggcgagag ggtcaccccc ttctatggcc agctcctcgg 6960

```

ctagccagct gtccgctcca tctctcaagg caacttgac cgccaacat gactccccctg 7020
acgccgagct catagaggct aacctcctgt ggaggcagga gatgggcggc aacatcacca 7080
gggttgagtc agagaacaaa gtggtgattc tggactcctt cgatccgctt gtggcagagg 7140
aggatgagcg ggaggtctcc gtacctgcag aaattctgcg gaagtctcgg agattcgccc 7200
gggccctgcc cgtctgggcg cggccggact acaaccccc gctagtagag acgtggaaaa 7260
agcctgacta cgaaccacct gtggtccatg gctgcccgt accacctcca cggccccctc 7320
ctgtgcctcc gctcggaaa aagcgtacgg tggtcctcac cgaatcaacc ctatctactg 7380
ccttggccga gcttgccacc aaaagttttg gcagctcctc aacttcggc attacgggcg 7440
acaatacgac aacatcctct gagcccgccc cttctggctg ccccccgac tccgacgttg 7500
agtccatttc tccatgccc cccctggagg gggagcctgg ggatccggat ctccagcagc 7560
ggatcatggtc gacggctcag agtggggccg acacggaaga tgcgtgtgc tgctcaatgt 7620
cttattcctg gacaggcgca ctgctacccc cgtgcgtgc ggaagaacaa aaactgccc 7680
tcaacgcact gagcaactcg ttgctacgcc atcacaatct ggtgtattcc accacttcac 7740
gcagtgcctg ccaaaggcag aagaaagtca catttgacag actgcaagtt ctggacagcc 7800
attaccagga cgtgctcaag gaggtcaaag cagcggcgctc aaaagtgaag gctaacttgc 7860
tatccgtaga ggaagcttgc agcctgacgc cccacattc agccaaatcc aagtttggct 7920
atggggcaaa agacgtccgt tgccatgcca gaaaggccgt agcccacatc aactccgtgt 7980
ggaaagacct tctggaagac agtgaacac caatagacac taccatcatg gccaagaacg 8040
aggttttctg cgttcagcct gagaaggggg gtcgtaagcc agctcgtctc atcgtgttcc 8100
ccgacctggg cgtgcgcgtg tgcgagaaga tggccctgta cgacgtggtt agcaagctcc 8160
ccctggccgt gatgggaagc tcctacggat tccaatactc accaggacag cgggttgaat 8220
tcctcgtgca agcgtggaag tccaagaaga cccgatggg gttctcgtat gatacccgct 8280
gttttgactc cacagtcact gagagcgaca tccgtacgga ggaggcaatt taccaatgtt 8340
gtgacctgga cccccaagcc cgcgtggcca tcaagtccct cactgagagg ctttatgttg 8400
ggggccctct taccaattca aggggggaaa actgcccgtc ccgcaggtgc cgcgcgagcg 8460
gcgtactgac aactagctgt ggtaacaccc tcaattgcta catcaaggcc cgggcagcct 8520
gtcgagccgc agggctccag gactgcacca tgctcgtgtg tggcgacgac ttagtcgtta 8580
tctgtgaaag tgcgggggtc caggaggacg cggcgagcct gagagccttc acggaggcta 8640
tgaccaggta ctccgcccc cccggggacc cccacaacc agaatacgac ttggagctta 8700
taacatcatg ctctccaac gtgtcagtcg cccacgacgg cgtggaaag agggctact 8760
accttaccgc tgacctaca cccccctcg cgagagccgc gtgggagaca gcaagacaca 8820
ctccagtc aa ttcctggcta ggcaacataa tcatgtttgc cccacactg tgggcgagga 8880
tgatactgat gaccatttc ttttagcgtc tcatagccag ggatcagctt gaacaggctc 8940
ttaactgtga gatctacgga gcctgctact ccatagaacc actggatcta cctccaatca 9000
ttcaaagact ccatggcctc agcgcatttt cactccacag ttactctcca ggtgaaatca 9060
atagggtggc cgcagtcctc agaaaacttg gggcccgcc cttgcgagct tggagacacc 9120
ggggccggag cgtccgcgt aggtctctgt ccagaggagg cagggtgct atatgtggca 9180
agtacctct caactgggca gtaagaacaa agctcaaact cactccaata gcggcgctg 9240
gccggctgga cttgtccggt tggttcacgg ctggctacag cgggggagac atttatcaca 9300
gcgtgtctca tgcccgccc cgtgggttct ggttttgct actcctgctc gctgcagggg 9360
taggcattct cctcctcccc aaccgatgaa ggttggggta aacactccgg cctcttaagc 9420
catttcctgt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttctt ttttttttcc tttcctttcc 9480
ttcttttttt cctttctttt tcccttcttt aatggtggct ccatcttagc cctagtcacg 9540
gctagctgtg aaaggtccgt gagccgcagc actgcagaga gtgctgatac tggcctctct 9600
gcagatcatg t 9611

```

<210> 10

<211> 3015

<212> PRT

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 10

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn
 1 5 10 15

Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly
 20 25 30

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Leu Gly Val Arg Ala
 35 40 45

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro
 50 55 60

Ile Pro Lys Asp Arg Arg Ser Thr Gly Lys Ser Trp Gly Lys Pro Gly
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Gly Asn Glu Gly Leu Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp
 85 90 95

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Ser Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro
 100 105 110

Arg His Arg Ser Arg Asn Val Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys
 115 120 125

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Val Val Gly Ala Pro Leu
 130 135 140

Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu Glu Asp
 145 150 155 160

Gly Val Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile
 165 170 175

Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Ile Thr Thr Pro Val Ser Ala Ala
 180 185 190

Glu Val Lys Asn Ile Ser Thr Gly Tyr Met Val Thr Asn Asp Cys Thr
 195 200 205

Asn Asp Ser Ile Thr Trp Gln Leu Gln Ala Ala Val Leu His Val Pro
 210 215 220

Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Glu Lys Val Gly Asn Ala Ser Gln Cys Trp Ile

225	230	235	240
Pro Val Ser Pro Asn Val Ala Val Gln Arg Pro Gly Ala Leu Thr Gln			
245	250	255	
Gly Leu Arg Thr His Ile Asp Met Val Val Met Ser Ala Thr Leu Cys			
260	265	270	
Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Met Leu Ala Ala			
275	280	285	
Gln Met Phe Ile Val Ser Pro Gln His His Trp Phe Val Gln Asp Cys			
290	295	300	
Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Pro Gly Thr Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met Ala Trp			
305	310	315	320
Asp Met Met Met Asn Trp Ser Pro Thr Ala Thr Met Ile Leu Ala Tyr			
325	330	335	
Ala Met Arg Val Pro Glu Val Ile Ile Asp Ile Ile Ser Gly Ala His			
340	345	350	
Trp Gly Val Met Phe Gly Leu Ala Tyr Phe Ser Met Gln Gly Ala Trp			
355	360	365	
Ala Lys Val Val Val Ile Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Gly Val Asp Ala Arg			
370	375	380	
Thr His Thr Val Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala Gln Thr Thr Gly Arg Leu Thr			
385	390	395	400
Ser Leu Phe Asp Met Gly Pro Arg Gln Lys Ile Gln Leu Val Asn Thr			
405	410	415	
Asn Gly Ser Trp His Ile Asn Arg Thr Ala Leu Asn Cys Asn Asp Ser			
420	425	430	
Leu His Thr Gly Phe Ile Ala Ser Leu Phe Tyr Thr His Ser Phe Asn			
435	440	445	
Ser Ser Gly Cys Pro Glu Arg Met Ser Ala Cys Arg Ser Ile Glu Ala			
450	455	460	
Phe Arg Val Gly Trp Gly Ala Leu Gln Tyr Glu Asp Asn Val Thr Asn			
465	470	475	480
Pro Glu Asp Met Arg Pro Tyr Cys Trp His Tyr Pro Pro Arg Gln Cys			

485	490	495
Gly Val Val Ser Ala Lys Thr Val Cys Gly Pro Val Tyr Cys Phe Thr		
500	505	510
Pro Ser Pro Val Val Val Gly Thr Thr Asp Arg Leu Gly Ala Pro Thr		
515	520	525
Tyr Thr Trp Gly Glu Asn Glu Thr Asp Val Phe Leu Leu Asn Ser Thr		
530	535	540
Arg Pro Pro Leu Gly Ser Trp Phe Gly Cys Thr Trp Met Asn Ser Ser		
545	550	555
Gly Tyr Thr Lys Thr Cys Gly Ala Pro Pro Cys Arg Thr Arg Ala Asp		
565	570	575
Phe Asn Ala Ser Thr Asp Leu Leu Cys Pro Thr Asp Cys Phe Arg Lys		
580	585	590
His Pro Asp Thr Thr Tyr Leu Lys Cys Gly Ser Gly Pro Trp Leu Thr		
595	600	605
Pro Arg Cys Leu Ile Asp Tyr Pro Tyr Arg Leu Trp His Tyr Pro Cys		
610	615	620
Thr Val Asn Tyr Thr Ile Phe Lys Ile Arg Met Tyr Val Gly Gly Val		
625	630	635
Glu His Arg Leu Thr Ala Ala Cys Asn Phe Thr Arg Gly Asp Arg Cys		
645	650	655
Asn Leu Glu Asp Arg Asp Arg Ser Gln Leu Ser Pro Leu Leu His Ser		
660	665	670
Thr Thr Glu Trp Ala Ile Leu Pro Cys Ser Tyr Ser Asp Leu Pro Ala		
675	680	685
Leu Ser Thr Gly Leu Leu His Leu His Gln Asn Ile Val Asp Val Gln		
690	695	700
Phe Met Tyr Gly Leu Ser Pro Ala Leu Thr Lys Tyr Ile Val Arg Trp		
705	710	715
Glu Trp Val Ile Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu Ala Asp Ala Arg Val Cys		
725	730	735
Ala Cys Leu Trp Met Leu Ile Leu Leu Gly Gln Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu		

740	745	750
Glu Asn Leu Val Ile Leu Asn Ala Ala Ser Leu Ala Gly Thr His Gly		
755	760	765
Leu Val Ser Phe Leu Val Phe Phe Cys Phe Ala Trp Tyr Leu Lys Gly		
770	775	780
Arg Trp Val Pro Gly Ala Val Tyr Ala Leu Tyr Gly Met Trp Pro Leu		
785	790	795 800
Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Leu Pro Gln Arg Ala Tyr Ala Leu Asp Thr		
805	810	815
Glu Val Ala Ala Ser Cys Gly Gly Val Val Leu Val Gly Leu Met Ala		
820	825	830
Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro Tyr Tyr Lys Arg Tyr Ile Ser Trp Cys Met Trp		
835	840	845
Trp Leu Gln Tyr Phe Leu Thr Arg Val Glu Ala Gln Leu His Val Trp		
850	855	860
Val Pro Pro Leu Asn Val Arg Gly Gly Arg Asp Ala Val Ile Leu Leu		
865	870	875 880
Met Cys Val Val His Pro Thr Leu Val Phe Asp Ile Thr Lys Leu Leu		
885	890	895
Leu Ala Ile Phe Gly Pro Leu Trp Ile Leu Gln Ala Ser Leu Leu Lys		
900	905	910
Val Pro Tyr Phe Val Arg Val Gln Gly Leu Leu Arg Ile Cys Ala Leu		
915	920	925
Ala Arg Lys Ile Ala Gly Gly His Tyr Val Gln Met Ala Ile Ile Lys		
930	935	940
Leu Gly Ala Leu Thr Gly Thr Tyr Val Tyr Asn His Leu Thr Pro Leu		
945	950	955 960
Arg Asp Trp Ala His Asn Gly Leu Arg Asp Leu Ala Val Ala Val Glu		
965	970	975
Pro Val Val Phe Ser Arg Met Glu Thr Lys Leu Ile Thr Trp Gly Ala		
980	985	990
Asp Thr Ala Ala Cys Gly Asp Ile Ile Asn Gly Leu Pro Val Ser Ala		

995	1000	1005
Arg Arg Gly Gln Glu Ile Leu Leu Gly Pro Ala Asp Gly Met Val Ser		
1010	1015	1020
Lys Gly Trp Arg Leu Leu Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ala Gln Gln Thr		
1025	1030	1035 1040
Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Lys		
1045	1050	1055
Asn Gln Val Glu Gly Glu Val Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Thr		
1060	1065	1070
Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys Ile Asn Gly Val Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly		
1075	1080	1085
Ala Gly Thr Arg Thr Ile Ala Ser Pro Lys Gly Pro Val Ile Gln Met		
1090	1095	1100
Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp Gln Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Pro Ala Pro Gln Gly		
1105	1110	1115 1120
Ser Arg Ser Leu Thr Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu		
1125	1130	1135
Val Thr Arg His Ala Asp Val Ile Pro Val Arg Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser		
1140	1145	1150
Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Pro Ile Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser		
1155	1160	1165
Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Leu Cys Pro Ala Gly His Ala Val Gly Leu Phe		
1170	1175	1180
Arg Ala Ala Val Cys Thr Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Ile		
1185	1190	1195 1200
Pro Val Glu Asn Leu Gly Thr Thr Met Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp		
1205	1210	1215
Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro Ala Val Pro Gln Ser Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu		
1220	1225	1230
His Ala Pro Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr		
1235	1240	1245
Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala		

1250	1255	1260
Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Val Asp Pro		
1265	1270	1275 1280
Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ser Pro Ile Thr		
	1285	1290 1295
Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly		
	1300	1305 1310
Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ala Thr		
	1315	1320 1325
Ser Ile Leu Gly Ile Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly		
	1330	1335 1340
Ala Arg Leu Val Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr		
	1345	1350 1355 1360
Val Ser His Pro Asn Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Ser Thr Thr Gly Glu		
	1365	1370 1375
Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly Lys Ala Ile Pro Leu Glu Val Ile Lys Gly Gly		
	1380	1385 1390
Arg His Leu Ile Phe Cys His Ser Lys Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala		
	1395	1400 1405
Ala Lys Leu Val Ala Leu Gly Ile Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly		
	1410	1415 1420
Leu Asp Val Ser Val Ile Pro Thr Ser Gly Asp Val Val Val Val Ser		
	1425	1430 1435 1440
Thr Asp Ala Leu Met Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile		
	1445	1450 1455
Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro		
	1460	1465 1470
Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu Thr Thr Thr Leu Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg		
	1475	1480 1485
Thr Gln Arg Arg Gly Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Lys Pro Gly Ile Tyr Arg		
	1490	1495 1500
Phe Val Ala Pro Gly Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val		

1505	1510	1515	1520
Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro	1525	1530	1535
Ala Glu Thr Thr Val Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Met Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu	1540	1545	1550
Pro Val Cys Gln Asp His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Gly Val Phe Thr Gly	1555	1560	1565
Leu Thr His Ile Asp Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ser Gly	1570	1575	1580
Glu Asn Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg	1585	1590	1595
Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro Pro Ser Trp Asp Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile	1605	1610	1615
Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu	1620	1625	1630
Gly Ala Val Gln Asn Glu Val Thr Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr	1635	1640	1645
Ile Met Thr Cys Met Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp	1650	1655	1660
Val Leu Val Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ser	1665	1670	1675
Thr Gly Cys Val Val Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Val Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro	1685	1690	1695
Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp Arg Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln Glu Phe Asp Glu Met	1700	1705	1710
Glu Glu Cys Ser Gln His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Met Leu	1715	1720	1725
Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys Gln Lys Ala Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Ser	1730	1735	1740
Arg His Ala Glu Val Ile Thr Pro Ala Val Gln Thr Asn Trp Gln Lys	1745	1750	1755
Leu Glu Val Phe Trp Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile			

1765	1770	1775
Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala		
1780	1785	1790
Ser Leu Met Ala Phe Thr Ala Ala Val Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gly		
1795	1800	1805
Gln Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu		
1810	1815	1820
Ala Ala Pro Gly Ala Ala Thr Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Gly		
1825	1830	1835
Ala Ala Ile Gly Ser Val Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu		
1845	1850	1855
Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Ile		
1860	1865	1870
Met Ser Gly Glu Val Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro		
1875	1880	1885
Ala Ile Leu Ser Pro Gly Ala Leu Val Val Gly Val Val Cys Ala Ala		
1890	1895	1900
Ile Leu Arg Arg His Val Gly Pro Gly Glu Gly Ala Val Gln Trp Met		
1905	1910	1915
Asn Arg Leu Ile Ala Phe Ala Ser Arg Gly Asn His Val Ser Pro Thr		
1925	1930	1935
His Tyr Val Pro Glu Ser Asp Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Thr Ala Ile Leu		
1940	1945	1950
Ser Ser Leu Thr Val Thr Gln Leu Leu Arg Arg Leu His Gln Trp Ile		
1955	1960	1965
Ser Ser Glu Cys Thr Thr Pro Cys Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Ile		
1970	1975	1980
Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Glu Val Leu Ser Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Lys		
1985	1990	1995
Ala Lys Leu Met Pro Gln Leu Pro Gly Ile Pro Phe Val Ser Cys Gln		
2005	2010	2015
Arg Gly Tyr Arg Gly Val Trp Arg Gly Asp Gly Ile Met His Thr Arg		

2020	2025	2030
Cys His Cys Gly Ala Glu Ile Thr Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Thr Met 2035	2040	2045
Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys Arg Asn Met Trp Ser Gly Thr Phe 2050	2055	2060
Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly Pro Cys Thr Pro Leu Pro Ala Pro 2065	2070	2075 2080
Asn Tyr Lys Phe Ala Leu Trp Arg Val Ser Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu 2085	2090	2095
Ile Arg Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His Tyr Val Ser Gly Met Thr Thr Asp 2100	2105	2110
Asn Leu Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Ile Pro Ser Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu 2115	2120	2125
Leu Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg Phe Ala Pro Pro Cys Lys Pro Leu 2130	2135	2140
Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Ser Phe Arg Val Gly Leu His Glu Tyr Pro Val 2145	2150	2155 2160
Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr 2165	2170	2175
Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His Ile Thr Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Arg 2180	2185	2190
Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro Ser Met Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser 2195	2200	2205
Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys Ala Thr Cys Thr Ala Asn His Asp 2210	2215	2220
Ser Pro Asp Ala Glu Leu Ile Glu Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu 2225	2230	2235 2240
Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile 2245	2250	2255
Leu Asp Ser Phe Asp Pro Leu Val Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val 2260	2265	2270
Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg Lys Ser Arg Arg Phe Ala Arg Ala		

2275	2280	2285
Leu Pro Val Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Val Glu Thr		
2290	2295	2300
Trp Lys Lys Pro Asp Tyr Glu Pro Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu		
2305	2310	2315 2320
Pro Pro Pro Arg Ser Pro Pro Val Pro Pro Pro Arg Lys Lys Arg Thr		
2325	2330	2335
Val Val Leu Thr Glu Ser Thr Leu Ser Thr Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala		
2340	2345	2350
Thr Lys Ser Phe Gly Ser Ser Ser Thr Ser Gly Ile Thr Gly Asp Asn		
2355	2360	2365
Thr Thr Thr Ser Ser Glu Pro Ala Pro Ser Gly Cys Pro Pro Asp Ser		
2370	2375	2380
Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly		
2385	2390	2395 2400
Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Ala		
2405	2410	2415
Asp Thr Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Ser Trp Thr Gly		
2420	2425	2430
Ala Leu Val Thr Pro Cys Ala Ala Glu Glu Gln Lys Leu Pro Ile Asn		
2435	2440	2445
Ala Leu Ser Asn Ser Leu Leu Arg His His Asn Leu Val Tyr Ser Thr		
2450	2455	2460
Thr Ser Arg Ser Ala Cys Gln Arg Gln Lys Lys Val Thr Phe Asp Arg		
2465	2470	2475 2480
Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Ser His Tyr Gln Asp Val Leu Lys Glu Val Lys		
2485	2490	2495
Ala Ala Ala Ser Lys Val Lys Ala Asn Leu Leu Ser Val Glu Glu Ala		
2500	2505	2510
Cys Ser Leu Thr Pro Pro His Ser Ala Lys Ser Lys Phe Gly Tyr Gly		
2515	2520	2525
Ala Lys Asp Val Arg Cys His Ala Arg Lys Ala Val Ala His Ile Asn		

2530	2535	2540
Ser Val Trp Lys Asp Leu Leu Glu Asp Ser Val Thr Pro Ile Asp Thr		
2545	2550	2555 2560
Thr Ile Met Ala Lys Asn Glu Val Phe Cys Val Gln Pro Glu Lys Gly		
2565	2570	2575
Gly Arg Lys Pro Ala Arg Leu Ile Val Phe Pro Asp Leu Gly Val Arg		
2580	2585	2590
Val Cys Glu Lys Met Ala Leu Tyr Asp Val Val Ser Lys Leu Pro Leu		
2595	2600	2605
Ala Val Met Gly Ser Ser Tyr Gly Phe Gln Tyr Ser Pro Gly Gln Arg		
2610	2615	2620
Val Glu Phe Leu Val Gln Ala Trp Lys Ser Lys Lys Thr Pro Met Gly		
2625	2630	2635 2640
Phe Ser Tyr Asp Thr Arg Cys Phe Asp Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Ser Asp		
2645	2650	2655
Ile Arg Thr Glu Glu Ala Ile Tyr Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Asp Pro Gln		
2660	2665	2670
Ala Arg Val Ala Ile Lys Ser Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly		
2675	2680	2685
Pro Leu Thr Asn Ser Arg Gly Glu Asn Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg		
2690	2695	2700
Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Thr Thr Ser Cys Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr		
2705	2710	2715 2720
Ile Lys Ala Arg Ala Ala Cys Arg Ala Ala Gly Leu Gln Asp Cys Thr		
2725	2730	2735
Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Ala Gly		
2740	2745	2750
Val Gln Glu Asp Ala Ala Ser Leu Arg Ala Phe Thr Glu Ala Met Thr		
2755	2760	2765
Arg Tyr Ser Ala Pro Pro Gly Asp Pro Pro Gln Pro Glu Tyr Asp Leu		
2770	2775	2780
Glu Leu Ile Thr Ser Cys Ser Ser Asn Val Ser Val Ala His Asp Gly		

2785	2790	2795	2800
Ala Gly Lys Arg Val Tyr Tyr Leu Thr Arg Asp Pro Thr Thr Pro Leu			
2805	2810	2815	
Ala Arg Ala Ala Trp Glu Thr Ala Arg His Thr Pro Val Asn Ser Trp			
2820	2825	2830	
Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Met Phe Ala Pro Thr Leu Trp Ala Arg Met Ile			
2835	2840	2845	
Leu Met Thr His Phe Phe Ser Val Leu Ile Ala Arg Asp Gln Leu Glu			
2850	2855	2860	
Gln Ala Leu Asn Cys Glu Ile Tyr Gly Ala Cys Tyr Ser Ile Glu Pro			
2865	2870	2875	2880
Leu Asp Leu Pro Pro Ile Ile Gln Arg Leu His Gly Leu Ser Ala Phe			
2885	2890	2895	
Ser Leu His Ser Tyr Ser Pro Gly Glu Ile Asn Arg Val Ala Ala Cys			
2900	2905	2910	
Leu Arg Lys Leu Gly Val Pro Pro Leu Arg Ala Trp Arg His Arg Ala			
2915	2920	2925	
Arg Ser Val Arg Ala Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Gly Gly Arg Ala Ala Ile			
2930	2935	2940	
Cys Gly Lys Tyr Leu Phe Asn Trp Ala Val Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Leu			
2945	2950	2955	2960
Thr Pro Ile Ala Ala Ala Gly Arg Leu Asp Leu Ser Gly Trp Phe Thr			
2965	2970	2975	
Ala Gly Tyr Ser Gly Gly Asp Ile Tyr His Ser Val Ser His Ala Arg			
2980	2985	2990	
Pro Arg Trp Phe Trp Phe Cys Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Gly Val Gly			
2995	3000	3005	
Ile Tyr Leu Leu Pro Asn Arg			
3010	3015		

<210> 11

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 11

actggacacg gaggtggccg cgtc

24

<210> 12

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 12

ttgttcttgt cgggttaatg gcgc

24

<210> 13

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 13

gggtgtacta cacacatgag taag

24

<210> 14

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 14

aagcgcccct aacttgatga tg

22

<210> 15

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 15

cgtcatcgat acctcagcgg gcatatgcac tggacacgga

40

<210> 16

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 16

gtccagtga tatgcccgt gagg

24

<210> 17

<211> 32

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 17

catgcaccag ctgatatagc gcttgtaata tg

32

<210> 18

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 18

tccgtagagg aagcttgag cctgacgccc

30

<210> 19

<211> 34

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 19

cagaggaggc agggctgcta tatgtggcaa gtac

34

<210> 20

<211> 34

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 20

gtacttgcca catatagcag ccctgcctcc tctg

34

<210> 21

<211> 43

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 21

cgtctctaga caggaaatgg cttaagaggc cggagtgttt acc

43

<210> 22
<211> 65
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 22
ttatggatgc tcattttgtt gggccaggcc gaagcagctt tggagaacct cgtaatactc 60
aatgc 65

<210> 23
<211> 32
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 23
aggatttgtg ctcattgtgc acggtctacg ag 32

<210> 24
<211> 50
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 24
ttttttttgc ggccgctaatt acgactcact atagaccgc ccctaataagg 50

<210> 25
<211> 31
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 25
ccgtgcacca tgagcacaaa tcctaaacct c 31

<210> 26
<211> 26
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 26
ggatgtaccc catgaggtcg gcaaag 26

<210> 27
<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 27

gtttgcgcct gcttatggat gctcatcttg

30

<210> 28

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 28

gcgtcataag catatgcctg ttgggg

26

<210> 29

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 29

ccctcagcac tggagtacat ctg

23

<210> 30

<211> 39

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus -

<400> 30

cgtcatgcat acccctaggg cggctctcat tgaagaggg

39

<210> 31

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 31

cgtccctct tcaatgagag ccgctctaga

30

<210> 32

<211> 28

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 32

gcggtgaaga ccaagctcaa actcactc

28

<210> 33

<211> 41

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 33

aatctagaag gcgcgcttcc ggcaatggag tgagtttgag c

41

<210> 34

<211> 38

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 34

cgtctctaga ggataaatcc aggaggcgcg cttccggc

38

<210> 35

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 35

tactttttgt aggggtaggc cttttcc

27

<210> 36

<211> 34

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 36

cgtctctaga gtgtagctaa tgtgtgccgc tcta

34

<210> 37

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 37

ctatggagtg tagctaattg gtgc

24

<210> 38

<211> 66

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 38

cgtctctaga catgatctgc agagagacca gttacggcac tctctgcagt catgcggctc 60
acggac 66

<210> 39

<211> 41

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 39

ctttcacagc tagccgtgac tagggctaag atggagccac c 41

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
14 December 2000 (14.12.2000)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 00/75338 A3

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: C12N 15/51,
C07K 14/18, 16/18, A61K 38/00, 39/00

#J42, Rockville, MD 20851 (US). EMERSON, Suzanne,
U. [US/US]; 4517 Everett Street, Kensington, MD 20895
(US). PURCELL, Robert, H. [US/US]; 17517 White
Ground Road, Boyds, MD 20841 (US).

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/15446

(22) International Filing Date: 2 June 2000 (02.06.2000)

(74) Agents: FEILER, William, S. et al.; Morgan & Finnegan,
L.L.P., 345 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10154 (US).

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/137,693 4 June 1999 (04.06.1999) US

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE,
DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU,
ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS,
LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO,
NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR,
TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part
(CIP) to earlier application:
US 60/137,693 (CON)
Filed on 4 June 1999 (04.06.1999)

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian
patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European
patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,
IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG,
CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): THE
GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA as represented by THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SER-
VICES [US/US]; Office of Technology Transfer, National
Institutes of Health, Suite 325, 6011 Executive Boulevard,
Rockville, MD 20852 (US).

Published:
— with international search report

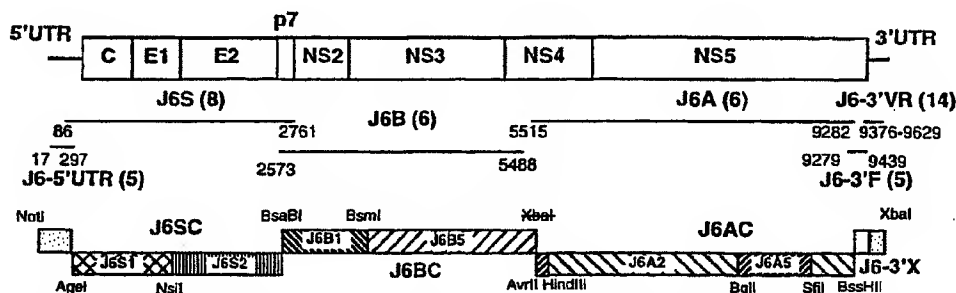
(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): YANAGI, Masayuki
[JP/US]; 257 Congressional Lane, #402, Rockville, MD
20852 (US). BUKH, Jens [DK/US]; 2018 Baltimore Road

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
1 November 2001

*For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guid-
ance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the begin-
ning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*

(54) Title: CLONED GENONE OF INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS C VIRUS OF GENOTYPE 2a AND USES THEREOF



(57) Abstract: The present invention discloses nucleic acid sequence which encodes infectious hepatitis C virus of strain HC-J6_{CH}, genotype 2a, and the use of the sequence, and polypeptides encoded by all or part of the sequence, in the development of vaccines and diagnostics for HCV and in the development of screening assays for the identification of antiviral agents for HCV.

WO 00/75338 A3

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No
PCT/US 00/15446

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7 C12N15/51 C07K14/18 C07K16/18 A61K38/00 A61K39/00

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C07K C12N A61K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, EMBASE, MEDLINE, STRAND, CAB Data, WPI Data, BIOSIS

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No
X	EP 0 532 167 A (JAPAN IMMUNO INC) 17 March 1993 (1993-03-17) the whole document	1-37
X	H. OKAMOTO ET AL.: "Nucleotide sequence of the genomic RNA of hepatitis C virus isolated from a human carrier: comparison with reported isolates for conserved and divergent regions." JOURNAL OF GENERAL VIROLOGY, vol. 72, 1991, pages 2697-2704, XP000911895 the whole document	1-37

-/-



Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.



Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

- *A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- *E* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- *L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- *O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- *P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- *T* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- *X* document of particular relevance: the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- *Y* document of particular relevance: the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.
- *S* document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

6 February 2001

Date of mailing of the international search report

23. 02. 2001

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentstrasse 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl.
Fax (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Hix, R

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/15446

C/(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No
X	HAN J H ET AL: "GROUP SPECIFIC SEQUENCES AND CONSERVED SECONDARY STRUCTURE AT THE 3' END OF HCV GENOME AND ITS IMPLICATION FOR VIRAL REPLICATION" NUCLEIC ACIDS RESEARCH, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, SURREY, GB, vol. 20, no. 13, April 1992 (1992-04), page 3520 XP000938816 ISSN: 0305-1048 the whole document	1-3
Y	M. YANAGI ET AL.: "Transcripts of a chimeric cDNA clone of Hepatitis C virus genotype 1b are infectious in vivo." VIROLOGY, vol. 244, 1998, pages 161-172, XP002149625 cited in the application the whole document	1-20, 23, 24, 29-37
Y	OHNO T. ET AL: "New hepatitis C virus (HCV) genotyping system that allows for identification of HCV genotypes 1a, 1b, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5a, and 6a." JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY, (1997) 35/1 (201-207)., XP000911892 the whole document	1-20, 23, 24, 29-37
Y	HASHIMOTO M. ET AL: "Typing six major hepatitis C virus genotypes by polymerase chain reaction using primers derived from nucleotide sequences of the NS5 region." INTERNATIONAL HEPATOLOGY COMMUNICATIONS, (1996) 4/5 (263-267)., XP000911896 the whole document	1-20, 23, 24, 29-37
Y	YONG YUAN ZHANG ET AL: "Greater diversity of hepatitis C virus genotypes found in Hong Kong than in Mainland China." JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY, (1995) 33/11 (2931-2934)., XP000911893 the whole document	1-20, 23, 24, 29-37
Y	FOX S A ET AL: "Rapid genotyping of hepatitis C virus isolates by dideoxy fingerprinting." JOURNAL OF VIROLOGICAL METHODS, (1995 MAY) 53 (1) 1-9., XP000911899 the whole document	1-20, 23, 24, 29-37
	-/-	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/15446

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P,X	M. YANAGI ET AL.: "Hepatitis C Virus: An infectious molecular clone of a second major genotype (2a) and lack of viability of intertypic 1a and 2a chimeras." VIROLOGY, vol. 262, 1999, pages 250-263, XP000911930 the whole document	1-37
Y	DE FRANCESCO R. ET AL: "A zinc binding site in viral serine proteinases." BIOCHEMISTRY, (1996) 35/41 (13282-13287) , XP000981213 the whole document	12-26, 29-32, 35-37
Y	STEMPNIAK M. ET AL: "The NS3 proteinase domain of hepatitis C virus is a zinc-containing enzyme." JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, (1997) 71/4 (2881-2886), XP000981212 the whole document	12-26, 29-32, 35-37
Y	Y.M. PARK ET AL.: "Monitoring antibody titers to recombinant core-NS3 fusion polypeptide is useful for evaluating hepatitis C virus infection and responses to interferon-alpha therapy" J. KOREAN MED. SCI., vol. 14, April 1999 (1999-04), pages 165-170, XP000980030 the whole document	12-32, 35-37
Y	L.M. MISON ET AL.: "Prevalence of hepatitis C virus and genotype distribution in an Australian volunteer blood donor population." TRANSFUSION, vol. 37, January 1997 (1997-01), pages 73-78, XP000981247 the whole document	12-26, 29-32, 35-37
P,X	WRIGHT-MINOUE J. ET AL: "Cross-genotypic interaction between hepatitis C virus NS3 protease domains and NS4A cofactors." JOURNAL OF HEPATOLOGY, (2000) 32/3 (497-504). , XP000981249 the whole document	12-26, 29-32, 35-37
A	WO 91 15575 A (CHIRON CORP) 17 October 1991 (1991-10-17) the whole document	12-26, 29-32, 35-37
	— -/-	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No
PCT/US 00/15446

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No
Y	MARTIN J. ET AL: "In vitro effect of amantadine and interferon.alpha.- 2a on hepatitis C virus markers in cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from hepatitis C virus-infected patients." ANTIVIRAL RESEARCH, (1999) 42/1 (59-70). , XP000980547 the whole document	23-28
Y	URUSHIHARA A. ET AL: "Changes in antibody titers to hepatitis C virus following interferon therapy for chronic infection." JOURNAL OF MEDICAL VIROLOGY, (1994) 42/4 (348-356). , XP000980020 the whole document	23-28
Y	D.L. SALI ET AL.: "Serine protease of Hepatitis C virus expressed in insect cells as the NS3/4A complex" BIOCHEMISTRY, vol. 37, no. 10, 1998, pages 3392-3401, XP002159433 the whole document	25,26
P,X	WO 00 26418 A (UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR) 11 May 2000 (2000-05-11) the whole document	12-24, 27-32, 35-37
X	P.L. CALVO ET AL.: "Hepatitis C virus heteroduplex tracking assay for genotype determination reveals diverging Genotype 2 isolates in Italian hemodialysis patients." JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 36, no. 1, January 1998 (1998-01), pages 227-233, XP000981214 the whole document	12-24, 29-32, 35-37
X	BUKH J ET AL: "At least 12 genotypes of hepatitis C virus predicted by sequence analysis of the putative E1 gene of isolates collected worldwide." PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF USA,US,NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. WASHINGTON, vol. 90, September 1994 (1994-09), pages 8234-8238, XP002159434 ISSN: 0027-8424 cited in the application the whole document	12-24, 29-32, 35-37
-/-		

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No
PCT/US 00/15446

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	P. SIMMONDS ET AL.: "Identification of genotypes of hepatitis C virus by sequence comparisons in the core, E1 and NS-5 regions." JOURNAL OF GENERAL VIROLOGY, vol. 75, 1994, pages 1053-1061, XP000979107 the whole document	12-24, 29-32, 35-37
A	L.J. VAN DOORN ET AL.: "Sequence analysis of hepatitis C virus genotypes 1 to 5 reveals multiple novel subtypes in the Benelux countries." JOURNAL OF GENERAL VIROLOGY., vol. 76, 1995, pages 1871-1876, XP000979102 the whole document	12-24, 29-32, 35-37
X	WU CHAODONG ET AL.: "Antibody response to E2 glycoprotein induced in mice by immunization with plasmid DNA containing sequence derived from a Chinese genotype III/2a isolate of hepatitis C virus." CHINESE MEDICAL JOURNAL, vol. 112, no. 2, February 1999 (1999-02); pages 166-168, XP000980092 the whole document	12-24, 29-32, 35-37
X	N. YUKI ET AL.: "Quantitative analysis of antibody to Hepatitis C virus Envelope 2 Glycoprotein in patients with chronic Hepatitis C virus infection." HEPTOLOGY, vol. 23, no. 5, May 1996 (1996-05), pages 947-952, XP000981263 the whole document	29-32
X	G. LONGOMBARDO ET AL.: "Immune response to an epitope of the NS4 protein of Hepatitis C virus in HCV-related disorders." CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY AND IMMUNOPATHOLOGY, vol. 87, May 1998 (1998-05), pages 124-129, XP000981260 the whole document	12-22, 29-32
X	F. FABRIZI ET AL.: "Hepatitis C virus genotypes in chronic dialysis patients." NEPHROL. DIAL. TRANSPLANT., vol. 11, 1996, pages 679-683, XP000981328 the whole document	29-32

-/-

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/15446

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	H-H. LIN ET AL.: "Serotypes, genotypes and levels of Hepatitis C Viremia in pregnant women in Taiwan." J. FORMOS MEDL ASSOC. , vol. 95, no. 6, 1996, pages 429-434, XP000981246 the whole document	29-32
X	M. DEVESA ET AL.: "Reduced antibody reactivity to Hepatitis C virus antigen in Hemodialysis patients coinfectd with hepatitis B virus." CLINICAL AND DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 4, no. 6, November 1997 (1997-11), pages 639-642, XP000981261 the whole document	29-32
X	N. YUKI ET AL.: "Hepatitis C virus replicative levels and efficiency of genotyping by specific PCR and antibody assay." JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 35, no. 5, May 1997 (1997-05), pages 1184-1189, XP000981255 the whole document	29-32
X	Z-X.ZHANG ET AL.: "Evaluation of the multiple peptide assay for typing of antibodies to the Hepatitis C Virus: Relation to genomic typing by the Polymerase Chain Reaction." JOURNAL OF MEDICAL VIROLOGY, vol. 45, 1995, pages 50-55, XP000569306 the whole document	29-32
X	H. NOMURA ET AL.: "Interferon therapy and Hepatitis C virus." JOURNAL OF GASTROENTEROLOGY AND HEPATOLOGY, vol. 14, no. 1, January 1999 (1999-01), pages 85-89, XP000980021 the whole document	27,28
X	N. FURUSYO ET AL.: "Differences between interferon-alpha and -beta treatment for patients with chronic hepatitis C virus infection." DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND SCIENCES., vol. 44, no. 3, March 1999 (1999-03), pages 608-617, XP000981254 the whole document	27,28
	-/-	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No.

PCT/US 00/15446

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	G.B. YAO ET AL.: "Long-term efficacy of recombinant interferon alpha 2a in the treatment of chronic Hepatitis C: A randomized prospective study comparing two dose schedules in Chinese patients." HEPATO-GASTROENTEROLOGY, vol. 46, March 1999 (1999-03) - April 1999 (1999-04), pages 1059-1064, XP000981266 the whole document	27,28
X	M. MARTINOT-PEIGNOUX ET AL.: "Predictors of sustained response to alpha interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C." JOURNAL OF HEPATOLOGY, vol. 29, no. 2, August 1998 (1998-08), pages 214-223, XP000980024 the whole document	27,28
X	W.M. LEE: "Therapy of Hepatitis C: Interferon Alfa-2a trials." HEPATOLOGY, vol. 26, 1997, pages 89S-95S, XP000981288 the whole document	27,28
X	K.L. LINDSAY : "Therapy of Hepatitis C: Overview" HEPATOLOGY, vol. 26, 1997, pages 71S-77S, XP000981298 the whole document	27,28
X,P	T. MARAKAMI ET AL.: "Mutations in Nonstructural protein 5A gene and response to interferon in Hepatitis C virus genotype 2 infection." HEPATOLOGY, vol. 30, October 1999 (1999-10), pages 1045-1053, XP000981333 the whole document	27,28

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US 00/15446

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:

3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

see additional sheet

1. ☒ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.

2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.

3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☒ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1-11, 33, 34,
37 completely and partially claims 12-20, 23, 24,
29-32, 35, 36 and 37

A purified and isolated nucleic acid molecule which encodes human hepatitis C virus of genotype 2a, DNA constructs comprising said nucleic acid, RNA transcript of said construct, cell transfected with said transcript, hepatitis C virus polypeptide produced by said cell and whose genome comprises said nucleic acid, method for assaying candidate antiviral agents against for activity against HCV using said cell containing HCV, antibody to said polypeptide or to said HCV, method for determining the susceptibility of cells in vitro to support HCV infection using the cells transfected with the nucleic acid of claim 1 and compositions comprising said polypeptide suspended in a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or excipient.

2. Claims: 25 and 26 completely and 12-23, 24, 29-32, 35,
36 and 37 partially

A hepatitis C virus polypeptide produced by a cell transfected with a DNA construct comprising a nucleic acid molecule which encodes human hepatitis C virus of genotype 2a which is an NS3 protease and method for assaying candidate antiviral agents against for activity against HCV comprising exposing said HCV protease to candidate antiviral agents, antibody to said polypeptide or HCV and compositions comprising said polypeptide suspended in a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or excipient.

3. Claims: 12-23, 24, 29-32, 35, 36 and 37 partially

A hepatitis C virus polypeptide produced by a cell transfected with a DNA construct comprising a nucleic acid molecule which encodes human hepatitis C virus of genotype 2a which is an E1 protein, antibody to said polypeptide or HCV and compositions comprising said polypeptide suspended in a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or excipient..

4. Claims: 12-23, 24, 29-32, 35, 36 and 37 partially

A hepatitis C virus polypeptide produced by a cell transfected with a DNA construct comprising a nucleic acid molecule which encodes human hepatitis C virus of genotype 2a which is an E2 protein, antibody to said polypeptide or HCV and compositions comprising said polypeptide suspended

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

in a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or excipient.

5. Claims: 12-23, 24, 29-32, 35, 36 and 37 partially

A hepatitis C virus polypeptide produced by a cell transfected with a DNA construct comprising a nucleic acid molecule which encodes human hepatitis C virus of genotype 2a which is an NS4 protein, antibody to said polypeptide or HCV and compositions comprising said polypeptide suspended in a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or excipient..

6. Claim : 27 and 28 completely

Antiviral agent identified as having antiviral activity for HCV by the method of claims 23 and/or 25.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

In .ational Application No

PCT/US 00/15446

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
EP 0532167 A	17-03-1993	JP 6121689 A	06-05-1994
		JP 6133778 A	17-05-1994
		CA 2075611 A	10-02-1993
		US 5428145 A	27-06-1995
WO 9115575 A	17-10-1991	AU 7675491 A	30-10-1991
		CA 2079105 A	05-10-1991
		EP 0527788 A	24-02-1993
		IE 911129 A	09-10-1991
		PL 169273 B	28-06-1996
		US 5585258 A	17-12-1996
		US 5597691 A	28-01-1997
		US 5371017 A	06-12-1994
		US 5712145 A	27-01-1998
		US 5885799 A	23-03-1999
WO 0026418 A	11-05-2000	AU 1462300 A	22-05-2000

Form PCT/ISA/210 (parent family annex) (July 1992)